

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

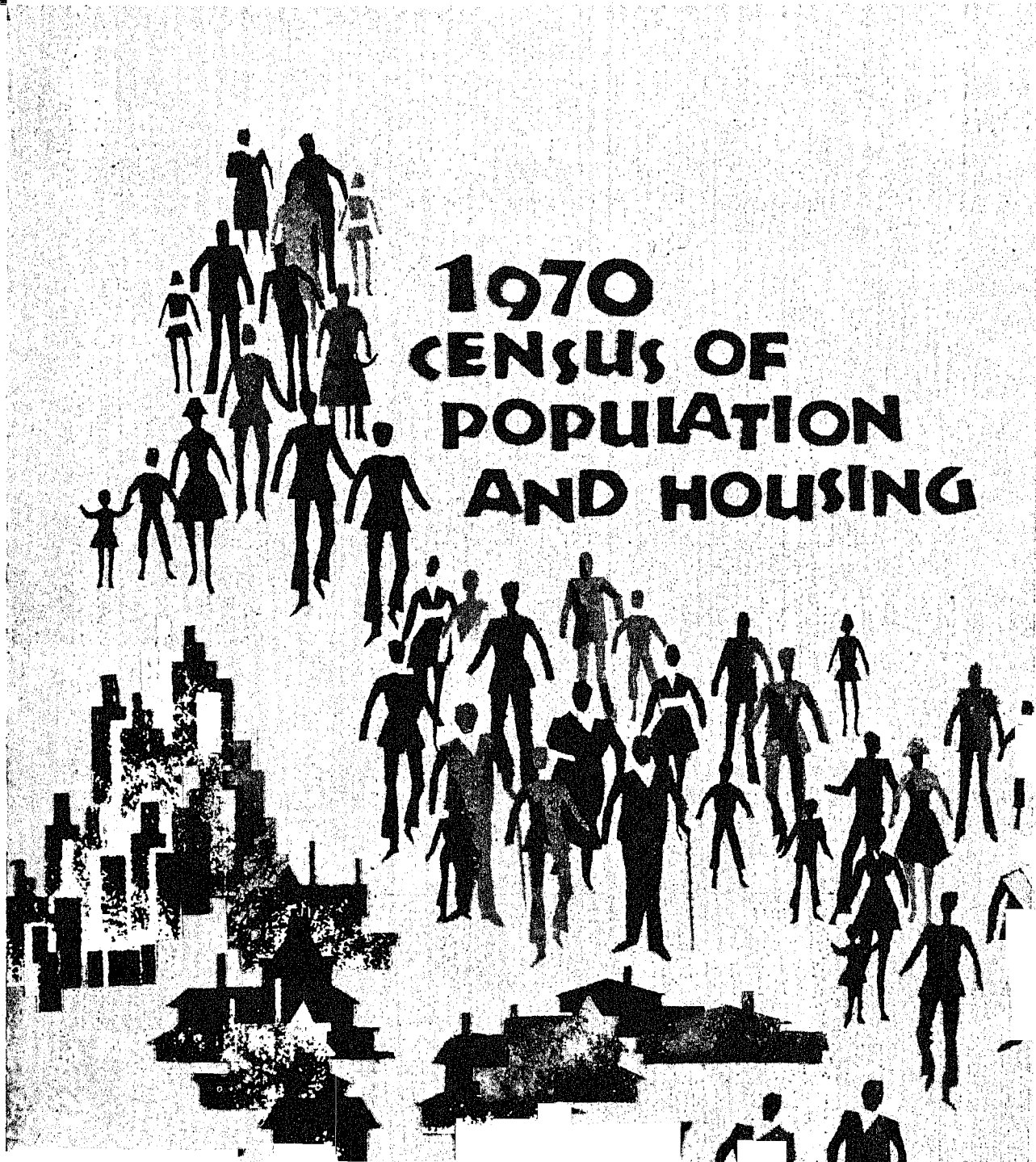


Census Tracts

WACO, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-225



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-225 Waco, Tex. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25 Stock Number 0301-2597

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

WACO, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	ii
Introduction	iv
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	vii
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-27
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-29
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-30

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-14
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Waco 1

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
MC LENNAN COUNTY, TEX.	
0001	0001
	0002 PART
0002	0002 PART
0003	0003
	0002 PART
	0004 PART
0004	0004 PART
0009	0009
	0027 PART
0016	0016
	0017 PART
0017	0017 PART
	0035 PART
0018	0018
	0017 PART
	0035 PART
0021	0021
	0023 PART
0022	0022 PART
0023	0023 PART
0025.01 . . .	0025 PART
	0026 PART
0025.02 . . .	0023 PART
	0025 PART
	0037 PART
0026	0026 PART
0027	0027 PART
0028	0028
	0030 PART
0029	0029 PART
	0039 PART
	0040 PART
0030	0030 PART
0032	0032 PART
0033	0033
	0032 PART
0034	0034 PART
0035	0034 PART
	0035 PART
0037.01 . . .	0037 PART
0037.02 . . .	0022 PART
	0037 PART
0039	0039 PART
	0040 PART
0040	0029 PART
	0039 PART
	0040 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
MC LENNAN COUNTY, TEX.	
0001	0001 PART
0002	0002
	0001 PART
	0003 PART
0003	0003 PART
0004	0004
	0003 PART
0009	0009 PART
0016	0016 PART
0017	0016 PART
	0017 PART
	0018 PART
0018	0018 PART
0021	0021 PART
0022	0022
	0037.02 PART
0023	0023
	0021 PART
	0025.02 PART
0025	0025.01 PART
	0025.02 PART
0026	0026
	0025.01 PART
0027	0027
	0009 PART
0028	0028 PART
0029	0029 PART
	0040 PART
0030	0030
	0028 PART
0032	0032
	0033 PART
0033	0033 PART
0034	0034
	0035 PART
0035	0017 PART
	0018 PART
	0035 PART
0037	0037.01
	0025.02 PART
	0037.02 PART
0039	0029 PART
	0039 PART
	0040 PART
0040	0029 PART
	0039 PART
	0040 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	McLennan County			Waco								
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	
RACE												
All persons -----	147 553	95 326	52 227	2 225	802	2 909	5 444	5 412	893	2 042	2 328	
White -----	123 031	75 923	47 108	1 748	619	2 871	4 429	4 810	877	1 930	2 321	
Negro -----	23 799	18 955	4 844	469	182	18	972	540	12	102	1	
Percent Negro -----	16.1	19.9	9.3	21.1	22.7	0.6	17.9	10.0	1.3	5.0	-	
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages -----	70 939	45 374	25 565	1 138	384	1 196	2 686	2 582	391	864	998	
Under 5 years -----	5 253	3 344	1 909	60	24	11	155	200	29	60	68	
3 and 4 years -----	2 126	1 307	819	32	13	3	51	82	8	21	26	
5 to 9 years -----	6 487	3 941	2 546	69	42	7	210	263	16	60	63	
5 years -----	1 234	754	480	17	12	1	27	53	2	9	11	
6 years -----	1 206	750	456	14	11	2	38	46	7	13	13	
10 to 14 years -----	7 333	4 402	2 931	44	46	4	226	258	15	69	75	
14 years -----	1 464	896	568	13	9	1	47	51	5	19	20	
15 to 19 years -----	7 358	4 763	2 595	60	44	601	246	265	26	74	66	
15 years -----	1 456	913	543	5	14	-	46	67	5	10	16	
16 years -----	1 420	855	565	9	6	-	34	44	3	19	12	
17 years -----	1 431	896	535	17	8	5	30	60	1	11	13	
18 years -----	1 491	1 006	485	10	5	229	32	53	9	19	12	
19 years -----	1 560	1 093	467	19	11	367	104	41	8	15	13	
20 to 24 years -----	6 050	4 615	1 435	134	31	528	788	177	65	90	90	
20 years -----	1 534	1 187	367	31	12	242	204	33	18	20	13	
21 years -----	1 377	1 066	311	32	5	160	245	44	16	27	14	
25 to 34 years -----	7 379	4 672	2 707	103	26	17	227	213	61	74	107	
25 years -----	1 439	872	567	112	40	11	151	252	37	84	75	
35 to 44 years -----	7 819	4 716	3 103	123	32	7	180	303	35	87	95	
35 years -----	1 638	964	674	65	28	5	85	175	17	46	72	
45 to 54 years -----	3 790	2 451	1 339	74	20	4	106	143	27	43	74	
45 years -----	3 414	2 109	1 305	74	20	4	106	143	27	43	74	
60 to 64 years -----	4 776	2 987	1 789	161	36	1	187	219	41	102	156	
65 to 74 years -----	2 642	1 733	909	133	15	-	125	114	22	75	57	
Female, all ages -----	76 614	49 952	26 662	1 087	418	1 713	2 758	2 830	502	1 178	1 330	
Under 5 years -----	5 326	3 438	1 888	66	36	11	181	226	22	60	77	
3 and 4 years -----	2 223	1 389	834	30	20	5	80	101	11	25	26	
5 to 9 years -----	6 299	3 827	2 472	54	43	7	184	215	17	51	58	
5 years -----	1 245	775	470	16	9	3	45	52	7	10	19	
6 years -----	1 253	761	492	15	6	1	35	28	-	6	6	
10 to 14 years -----	7 058	4 201	2 857	33	44	3	201	257	23	75	56	
14 years -----	1 472	882	590	8	7	2	31	52	7	25	10	
15 to 19 years -----	7 648	5 230	2 418	65	31	951	210	230	39	83	84	
15 years -----	1 427	892	535	12	7	-	52	51	2	14	17	
16 years -----	1 436	907	529	14	12	1	37	51	5	20	13	
17 years -----	1 388	860	528	13	8	5	32	49	5	16	19	
18 years -----	1 660	1 209	451	14	3	384	40	46	11	16	21	
19 years -----	1 737	1 362	375	12	1	561	49	33	16	19	14	
20 to 24 years -----	6 308	4 787	1 521	80	12	690	635	180	59	97	94	
20 years -----	1 635	1 296	339	21	2	452	90	46	7	24	18	
21 years -----	1 440	1 141	299	18	1	182	257	35	14	21	17	
25 to 34 years -----	7 839	4 911	2 928	74	43	15	178	245	53	89	92	
25 years -----	8 397	5 202	3 195	61	43	9	211	296	36	77	96	
35 to 44 years -----	8 786	5 640	3 126	92	42	12	179	347	36	103	170	
35 years -----	4 235	2 765	1 470	68	30	8	134	198	38	82	96	
45 to 54 years -----	3 899	2 588	1 311	77	27	3	155	189	41	81	117	
45 years -----	6 452	4 295	2 157	182	42	4	286	292	86	179	242	
65 to 74 years -----	4 367	3 048	1 319	235	25	-	204	155	52	199	148	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons -----	147 553	95 326	52 227	2 225	802	2 909	5 444	5 412	893	2 042	2 328	
In households -----	140 597	88 964	51 633	1 691	802	425	5 425	5 404	847	1 956	2 316	
Head of household -----	48 069	31 504	16 565	797	261	209	2 163	1 838	419	824	1 004	
Head of family -----	37 649	23 787	13 862	354	187	75	1 148	1 422	211	521	696	
Primary individual -----	10 420	7 717	2 703	443	74	134	1 015	416	208	303	308	
Wife of head -----	32 508	20 018	12 490	252	141	67	883	1 230	169	419	567	
Other relative of head -----	57 762	35 617	22 145	558	389	59	1 843	2 259	219	669	699	
Not related to head -----	2 258	1 825	433	84	11	90	536	77	40	44	46	
In group quarters -----	6 956	6 362	594	534	-	2 484	19	8	46	86	12	
Persons per household -----	2.92	2.82	3.12	2.12	3.07	2.03	2.51	2.94	2.02	2.37	2.31	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families -----	37 649	23 787	13 862	354	187	75	1 148	1 422	211	521	696	
With own children under 18 years -----	18 923	11 647	7 276	130	85	21	438	629	54	184	229	
Number of children -----	41 771	25 200	16 571	290	238	39	1 222	1 523	121	408	442	
Husband-wife families -----	32 508	20 018	12 490	252	141	67	883	1 230	169	419	567	
With own children under 18 years -----	16 450	9 752	6 698	88	64	21	328	539	45	147	184	
Number of children -----	36 036	20 763	15 273	211	186	39	890	1 329	106	323	358	
Percent of total under 18 years -----	77.8	72.9	85.6	53.3	64.1	72.2	64.1	76.3	74.1	69.5	73.5	
Families with other male head -----	963	605	358	23	10	6	59	33	16	7	22	
With own children under 18 years -----	306	199	107	6	4	-	16	13	2	2	5	
Number of children -----	635	402	233	10	6	-	47	26	5	7	6	
Families with female head -----	4 178	3 144	1 014	79	36	2	206	159	26	95	107	
With own children under 18 years -----	2 167	1 696	471	36	17	-	94	77	7	35	40	
Number of children -----	5 100	4 035	1 065	69	46	-	285	168	10	78	78	
Percent of total under 18 years -----	11.0	14.2	6.0	17.4	15.9	-	20.5	9.6	7.0	16.8	16.0	
Persons under 18 years -----	46 314	28 476	17 838	396	290	54	1 388	1 741	143	465	487	
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over -----	53 330	34 583	18 747	978	281	1 175	2 142	1 912	336	694	812	
Single -----	14 946	10 229	4 717	308	91	1 107	1 009	479	105	190	156	
Married -----	34 812	21 779	13 033	382	156	68	975	1 296	182	444	597	
Separated -----	603	472	131	39	11	-	40	19	5	7	3	
Widowed -----	1 728	1 190	538	145	16	-	85	64	25	29	36	
Divorced -----	1 844	1 385	459	143	18	-	73	73	24	31	23	
Female, 14 years old and over -----	59 403	39 368	20 035	942	302	1 694	2 223	2 184	447	1 015	1 149	
Single -----	12 632	8 956	3 676	191	56	1 612	687	341	106	188	161	
Married -----	35 063	21 902	13 161	323	172	69	1 013	1 336	187	466	615	
Separated -----	932	749	183	21	23	1	64	46	7	21	11	
Widowed -----	8 907	6 328	2 579	342	65	9	390	405	124	279	308	
Divorced -----	2 801	2 182	619	86	9	4	133	102	30	82	65	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021
RACE												
All persons	4 604	2 440	6 106	3 553	2 699	6 940	5 522	12	67	1 104	2 810	2 674
White	4 574	2 322	6 029	1 942	1 720	157	524	—	55	1 059	1 064	2 645
Negro	8	97	34	1 591	969	6 780	4 987	12	12	45	1 731	23
Percent Negro	0.2	4.0	0.6	44.8	35.9	97.7	90.3	100.0	17.9	4.1	61.6	0.9
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 045	1 038	2 789	1 620	1 331	3 157	2 529	6	36	555	1 300	1 313
3 and 4 years	145	85	224	176	97	340	252	1	—	25	117	155
5 to 9 years	50	32	81	62	48	140	94	1	—	7	49	61
5 years	142	63	201	158	156	396	254	1	5	49	149	109
6 years	25	19	35	29	21	66	60	1	—	5	37	24
10 to 14 years	28	14	39	34	22	85	45	—	—	10	21	26
14 years	190	53	244	148	276	508	272	—	2	61	155	118
15 to 19 years	38	8	53	32	68	101	52	—	—	18	26	20
15 years	171	117	222	166	189	397	270	—	4	59	149	115
16 years	38	25	48	30	45	86	45	—	—	13	26	28
17 years	41	24	38	41	49	89	61	—	1	13	32	28
18 years	28	22	52	32	44	95	56	—	2	12	37	13
19 years	46	20	49	37	25	66	52	—	1	17	26	29
20 to 24 years	18	26	35	26	26	61	56	—	—	4	28	17
20 years	142	109	232	157	55	159	261	—	4	46	128	163
21 years	29	23	57	28	9	31	29	—	1	7	38	14
25 to 34 years	23	19	35	36	9	33	68	—	—	8	33	22
25 years	190	94	271	161	85	303	232	—	3	46	95	235
35 to 44 years	185	90	230	142	101	311	197	—	2	74	112	164
45 to 54 years	245	130	357	158	112	295	268	—	6	92	116	128
55 to 59 years	144	68	181	84	59	135	119	2	4	30	63	40
60 to 64 years	130	63	188	75	62	111	134	1	3	30	54	30
65 to 74 years	225	103	281	125	74	128	170	1	2	33	99	44
75 years and over	136	63	158	70	65	74	100	—	1	10	63	12
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 559	1 402	3 317	1 933	1 368	3 783	2 993	6	31	549	1 510	1 361
3 and 4 years	123	76	222	175	83	345	237	—	1	26	126	124
5 to 9 years	53	25	82	70	35	141	89	—	—	11	42	38
5 years	148	68	190	174	133	420	264	—	—	33	154	128
6 years	32	10	37	43	12	74	52	—	—	8	31	20
10 to 14 years	28	15	46	33	24	99	51	—	—	4	27	32
14 years	166	86	192	148	231	473	267	—	3	64	170	113
15 to 19 years	39	24	49	33	45	96	57	—	—	10	30	22
15 years	187	116	218	195	173	392	349	—	1	48	156	97
16 years	37	21	41	48	63	87	55	—	—	9	36	16
17 years	40	15	38	43	34	90	66	—	1	9	32	10
18 years	44	24	36	26	26	82	65	—	—	15	38	16
19 years	32	28	53	43	35	68	66	—	—	11	28	31
20 to 24 years	34	28	50	35	15	65	97	—	—	4	22	24
20 years	174	118	234	178	56	236	284	—	1	41	101	219
21 years	45	26	52	45	16	55	81	—	—	9	28	21
25 to 34 years	33	27	55	44	7	58	71	—	1	7	18	39
25 years	188	91	281	183	104	453	262	1	4	54	129	236
35 to 44 years	239	122	306	156	97	459	294	—	2	82	166	132
45 to 54 years	303	150	429	166	140	371	310	1	8	91	152	153
55 to 59 years	182	113	248	109	77	180	141	1	4	35	71	34
60 to 64 years	216	101	258	129	75	113	163	2	3	21	68	36
65 to 74 years	382	198	463	180	112	184	266	—	2	31	130	67
75 years and over	251	163	276	140	87	157	156	1	2	23	87	22
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	4 604	2 440	6 106	3 553	2 699	6 940	5 522	12	67	1 104	2 810	2 674
In households	4 524	2 413	6 092	3 536	1 984	6 834	5 204	12	67	1 073	2 810	2 674
Head of household	1 781	1 043	2 407	1 226	657	1 985	1 641	5	25	357	895	923
Head of family	1 326	658	1 766	851	484	1 611	1 183	4	22	310	662	810
Primary individual	455	385	641	375	173	374	458	1	3	47	233	113
Wife of head	1 147	536	1 486	650	377	1 051	768	4	19	299	472	744
Other relative of head	1 557	763	2 128	1 602	903	3 739	2 654	3	23	414	1 384	993
Not related to head	39	71	71	58	47	59	141	—	—	3	59	14
In group quarters	80	27	14	17	715	106	318	—	—	31	—	—
Persons per household	2.54	2.31	2.53	2.88	3.02	3.44	3.17	2.40	2.68	3.01	3.14	2.90
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	1 326	658	1 766	851	484	1 611	1 183	4	22	310	662	810
With own children under 18 years	515	247	709	393	232	1 025	571	1	7	154	346	457
Number of children	1 051	501	1 406	980	584	2 680	1 487	2	15	307	940	808
Husband-wife families	1 147	536	1 486	650	377	1 051	768	4	19	299	472	744
With own children under 18 years	451	192	602	298	177	640	367	1	7	146	238	417
Number of children	925	403	1 196	728	431	1 624	963	2	15	291	621	748
Percent of total under 18 years	81.0	71.7	78.4	60.7	34.8	53.9	50.8	...	100.0	88.4	57.9	87.2
Families with other male head	29	15	56	42	17	62	48	—	2	1	35	10
With own children under 18 years	4	5	16	7	5	31	18	—	—	1	12	4
Number of children	8	7	33	13	9	62	38	—	—	1	32	6
Families with female head	150	107	224	159	90	498	367	—	1	10	155	56
With own children under 18 years	60	50	91	88	50	354	186	—	—	7	96	36
Number of children	118	91	177	239	144	994	486	—	—	15	287	54
Percent of total under 18 years	10.3	16.2	11.6	19.9	11.6	33.0	25.7	—	—	4.6	26.8	6.3
Persons under 18 years	1 142	562	1 526	1 199	1 237	3 011	1 894	2	15	329	1 072	858
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 606	845	2 173	1 170	870	2 014	1 803	4	29	438	905	951
Married	324	219	443	320	335	684	684	—	8	114	297	163
Separated	1 195	557	1 563	727	441	1 170	907	4	20	304	521	767
Widowed	12	10	20	37	20	50	64	—	—	—	25	11
Divorced	47	27	78	64	51	93	114	—	1	14	47	11
	40	42	89	59	43	67	98	—	—	6	40	10
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 161	1 196	2 762	1 469	966	2 641	2 282	6	27	436	1 090	1 018
Married	361	226	401	310	246	640	645	—	3	80	243	117
Separated	1 212	580	1 583	766	463	1 330	1 005	5	20	306	567	780
Widowed	16	22	25	66	29	162	103	—	—	—	51	11
Divorced	464	289	587	279	200	412	443	1	4	43	203	73
	124	101	191	114	57	259	189	—	—	7	77	48

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
RACE												
All persons	1 468	7 924	4 972	3 783	28	7 087	3 989	1 656	11	2 080	61	1 681
White	1 271	7 838	4 944	3 775	28	7 069	3 973	1 643	11	2 071	54	1 550
Negro	196	26	7	1	—	6	5	8	—	3	7	11
Percent Negro	13.4	0.3	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	11.5	6.6
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	1 463	3 840	2 312	1 859	12	3 399	1 837	830	5	1 016	29	814
Under 5 years	1	283	152	137	—	175	140	44	—	72	—	116
3 and 4 years	—	107	65	58	—	73	51	19	—	30	—	43
5 to 9 years	—	364	187	197	1	340	161	77	2	102	1	96
5 years	—	73	34	42	—	60	36	17	1	13	—	23
6 years	—	67	36	37	—	64	29	13	—	18	—	18
10 to 14 years	1	389	180	197	2	406	155	97	—	113	6	92
14 years	—	73	29	43	—	91	30	13	—	21	1	14
15 to 19 years	6	335	177	195	2	397	154	85	—	99	3	69
15 years	1	69	41	59	—	104	33	18	—	24	1	16
16 years	2	63	44	42	1	89	29	16	—	16	1	8
17 years	—	73	37	42	1	104	33	27	—	27	1	13
18 years	1	61	35	32	—	68	27	19	—	13	—	13
19 years	2	69	20	20	—	32	32	5	—	19	—	19
20 to 24 years	28	412	187	111	—	119	151	54	—	42	—	152
20 years	3	93	40	19	—	37	34	10	—	16	—	27
21 years	3	78	25	26	—	22	25	14	—	9	—	35
25 to 34 years	86	573	298	270	1	266	285	61	1	116	1	171
35 to 44 years	313	509	214	305	1	526	173	100	1	134	5	65
45 to 54 years	545	492	318	258	5	607	258	171	—	173	3	42
55 to 59 years	163	184	173	84	—	202	104	54	—	57	2	6
60 to 64 years	89	122	147	44	—	153	96	41	—	42	2	1
65 to 74 years	131	102	186	46	—	142	100	39	—	46	5	2
75 years and over	100	75	93	15	—	66	60	7	1	20	1	2
Female, all ages	5	4 084	2 660	1 924	16	3 688	2 152	826	6	1 064	32	867
Under 5 years	—	318	159	141	2	177	175	32	—	83	2	130
3 and 4 years	—	140	59	62	1	84	67	11	1	31	1	48
5 to 9 years	—	379	175	205	1	285	165	72	—	81	5	117
5 years	—	77	41	38	—	55	36	9	—	12	—	28
6 years	—	86	30	35	—	59	39	11	1	19	1	20
10 to 14 years	—	388	164	220	1	411	152	85	—	99	1	75
14 years	—	81	35	47	—	84	33	22	—	18	—	17
15 to 19 years	1	394	188	164	2	383	162	100	—	105	5	99
15 years	—	70	41	38	—	84	36	17	—	21	1	16
16 years	—	74	38	35	—	116	40	28	—	36	1	7
17 years	1	82	37	41	2	82	36	27	—	21	1	12
18 years	—	79	34	26	—	66	27	18	—	12	—	17
19 years	—	89	38	24	—	35	23	10	—	15	2	47
20 to 24 years	—	399	209	128	—	109	200	30	—	60	—	163
20 years	—	81	35	20	—	26	35	10	—	16	—	35
21 years	—	74	36	29	—	16	31	4	—	11	—	35
25 to 34 years	—	558	283	302	2	357	258	79	2	134	2	159
35 to 44 years	—	548	261	332	3	614	210	109	—	156	3	82
45 to 54 years	2	500	406	227	2	590	317	173	1	152	7	28
55 to 59 years	—	167	201	77	—	212	138	51	—	62	—	6
60 to 64 years	2	137	199	48	2	150	96	43	—	33	2	3
65 to 74 years	—	168	277	54	—	206	166	33	—	56	5	2
75 years and over	—	128	138	26	1	194	113	19	—	43	—	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	1 468	7 924	4 972	3 783	28	7 087	3 989	1 656	11	2 080	61	1 681
In households	9	7 800	4 972	3 783	28	6 935	3 895	1 656	11	2 059	61	1 666
Head of household	4	2 633	1 908	1 184	10	2 175	1 414	540	3	652	21	498
Head of family	3	2 171	1 528	1 075	7	1 972	1 154	481	1	592	18	483
Primary individual	3	1 462	380	111	3	203	260	59	1	60	3	15
Wife of head	3	1 986	1 388	996	7	1 851	1 056	450	2	554	18	426
Other relative of head	2	3 068	1 615	1 573	11	2 878	1 373	659	6	838	20	716
Not related to head	—	113	61	28	—	31	52	7	—	15	2	26
In group quarters	1 459	124	—	—	—	152	94	—	—	21	—	15
Persons per household	...	2.96	2.61	3.19	2.80	3.19	2.75	3.07	...	3.16	2.90	3.35
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	3	2 171	1 528	1 075	7	1 972	1 154	481	2	592	18	483
With own children under 18 years	1	1 206	649	683	4	1 146	590	269	2	343	6	321
Number of children	1	2 384	1 192	1 312	9	2 306	1 085	522	5	676	19	645
Husband-wife families	3	1 986	1 388	996	7	1 851	1 056	450	2	554	18	426
With own children under 18 years	1	1 107	591	631	4	1 075	536	255	2	322	6	270
Number of children	1	2 199	1 106	1 213	9	2 171	989	504	5	637	19	521
Percent of total under 18 years	16.7	86.2	88.1	89.6	81.8	91.5	85.6	93.3	100.0	91.7	90.5	74.6
Families with other male head	—	23	14	18	—	22	10	7	—	10	—	8
With own children under 18 years	—	10	6	8	—	10	4	2	—	3	—	5
Number of children	—	15	9	13	—	22	7	3	—	4	—	13
Families with female head	—	162	126	61	—	99	88	24	—	28	—	49
With own children under 18 years	—	89	52	44	—	61	50	12	—	18	—	46
Number of children	—	170	77	86	—	113	89	15	—	35	—	111
Percent of total under 18 years	—	6.7	6.1	6.4	—	4.8	7.7	2.8	—	5.0	—	15.9
Persons under 18 years	6	2 552	1 255	1 354	11	2 373	1 155	540	5	695	21	698
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	1 461	2 877	1 822	1 371	9	2 569	1 411	625	3	750	23	524
Single	597	685	339	313	2	613	264	146	—	160	4	70
Married	548	2 056	1 414	1 020	7	1 894	1 077	462	2	567	18	438
Separated	53	18	5	8	—	3	5	2	—	1	—	4
Widowed	53	48	35	8	—	41	31	10	1	11	—	5
Divorced	263	88	34	30	—	21	39	7	—	12	1	11
Female, 14 years old and over	5	3 080	2 197	1 405	12	2 899	1 693	659	3	819	24	562
Single	1	547	346	266	2	587	251	131	—	145	4	62
Married	3	2 088	1 441	1 023	7	1 916	1 093	460	3	575	18	477
Separated	—	24	14	7	—	10	11	2	—	1	—	6
Widowed	—	288	326	73	3	336	250	52	—	68	2	10
Divorced	1	157	84	43	—	60	99	16	—	31	—	13

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
RACE													
All persons	4	337	1 116	5 103	3 172	475	126	1 583	530	1 958	4 817	571	2
White	...	335	1 085	4 462	2 913	369	126	1 574	530	1 943	4 813	545	...
Negro	...	—	12	617	216	99	—	9	—	—	—	20	...
Percent Negro	...	—	1.1	12.1	6.8	20.8	—	0.6	—	—	—	3.5	...
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	166	535	2 475	1 565	224	58	790	253	910	2 379	281	...	...
Under 5 years	10	26	197	144	8	1	55	20	79	181	18	...	...
3 and 4 years	1	8	79	63	3	—	19	11	42	75	6	...	...
5 to 9 years	12	48	209	168	17	6	78	23	129	297	41	...	...
5 years	4	5	51	29	1	2	11	7	33	45	7	...	...
6 years	1	10	41	24	2	—	8	3	33	54	7	...	...
10 to 14 years	14	54	264	191	20	8	98	36	87	325	37	...	...
14 years	2	6	54	42	5	4	15	2	18	64	6	...	...
15 to 19 years	24	47	209	130	21	6	88	21	76	249	21	...	...
15 years	3	9	45	19	2	—	22	2	11	73	3	...	...
16 years	5	8	39	32	9	3	23	7	17	58	7	...	...
17 years	7	8	55	18	1	2	22	4	16	52	3	...	...
18 years	3	10	39	35	7	1	13	3	15	38	3	...	...
19 years	6	12	31	26	2	—	8	5	17	28	3	...	...
20 to 24 years	29	28	196	109	14	3	35	11	55	73	11	...	...
20 years	7	6	46	25	3	—	8	5	8	24	3	...	...
21 years	12	3	46	19	4	1	13	—	10	7	3	...	...
25 to 34 years	15	44	249	201	20	2	77	40	159	244	39	...	...
35 to 44 years	14	61	248	180	21	10	121	45	123	465	39	...	...
45 to 54 years	27	77	295	193	28	4	102	30	106	335	30	...	...
55 to 59 years	5	43	162	66	20	5	40	16	37	79	13	...	...
60 to 64 years	5	34	163	70	14	—	28	5	27	63	14	...	...
65 to 74 years	7	51	200	80	27	6	48	3	26	53	16	...	...
75 years and over	4	22	83	33	14	7	20	3	6	15	2	...	...
Female, all ages	171	581	2 628	1 607	251	68	793	277	1 048	2 438	290	...	...
Under 5 years	9	35	188	125	17	4	45	19	103	151	26	...	...
3 and 4 years	4	15	80	51	7	3	17	9	47	83	16	...	...
5 to 9 years	9	35	178	196	14	6	67	39	129	270	33	...	...
5 years	2	3	34	37	3	1	14	9	35	39	6	...	...
6 years	—	10	42	36	3	1	17	7	22	48	8	...	...
10 to 14 years	12	55	237	148	29	12	115	39	113	366	34	...	...
14 years	4	15	53	32	10	3	22	9	17	70	5	...	...
15 to 19 years	21	47	242	155	18	8	72	25	88	256	22	...	...
15 years	3	11	46	25	4	2	20	8	16	70	6	...	...
16 years	4	12	37	33	4	—	14	5	24	64	6	...	...
17 years	5	12	58	34	4	1	17	7	17	53	2	...	...
18 years	3	7	61	30	3	4	12	3	18	47	5	...	...
19 years	6	5	40	33	3	1	9	2	13	22	3	...	...
20 to 24 years	27	36	218	121	17	3	36	9	79	199	16	...	...
20 years	3	7	57	29	1	—	10	2	13	19	7	...	...
21 years	4	7	46	27	1	1	10	—	8	6	2	...	...
25 to 34 years	17	34	251	213	19	4	99	46	164	328	51	...	...
35 to 44 years	14	79	279	179	23	10	113	42	115	496	36	...	...
45 to 54 years	30	91	351	184	45	8	107	34	118	285	25	...	...
55 to 59 years	10	44	166	74	18	1	35	12	41	81	16	...	...
60 to 64 years	6	38	162	64	15	3	41	7	29	52	13	...	...
65 to 74 years	10	57	243	93	23	6	43	4	48	51	14	...	...
75 years and over	6	30	113	55	13	3	20	1	21	36	4	...	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	337	1 116	5 103	3 172	475	126	1 583	530	1 958	4 817	571	...	...
In households	337	1 107	5 101	3 128	475	126	1 583	530	1 958	4 817	571	...	...
Head of household	123	393	1 776	965	168	36	485	148	595	1 314	170	...	...
Head of family	84	327	1 419	838	143	33	428	142	521	1 263	153	...	...
Primary individual	39	66	357	127	25	3	57	6	74	51	17	...	...
Wife of head	78	288	1 226	755	126	29	403	137	482	1 223	142	...	...
Other relative of head	121	416	2 041	1 377	176	61	686	241	865	2 259	258	...	...
Not related to head	15	10	58	31	5	—	9	4	16	21	1	...	...
In group quarters	—	9	2	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Persons per household	2.74	2.82	2.87	3.24	2.83	3.50	3.26	3.58	3.29	3.67	3.36	...	...
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	84	327	1 419	838	143	33	428	142	521	1 263	153	...	...
With own children under 18 years	42	123	667	454	60	14	258	95	325	887	84	...	...
Number of children	85	284	1 439	1 035	116	44	551	204	690	1 914	209	...	...
Husband-wife families	78	288	1 226	755	126	29	403	137	482	1 223	142	...	...
With own children under 18 years	37	109	572	414	52	13	248	90	306	857	79	...	...
Number of children	76	256	1 242	956	105	40	530	193	656	1 855	198	...	...
Percent of total under 18 years	81.7	81.8	80.0	84.4	81.4	88.9	92.0	92.3	88.5	94.6	90.8	...	...
Families with other male head	2	9	47	25	—	1	8	3	10	7	4	...	...
With own children under 18 years	2	2	15	7	—	—	3	3	2	5	1	...	...
Number of children	5	4	32	14	—	—	3	9	2	10	2	...	...
Families with female head	4	30	146	58	17	3	17	2	29	33	7	...	...
With own children under 18 years	3	12	80	33	8	1	7	2	17	25	4	...	...
Number of children	4	24	165	65	11	4	18	2	32	49	9	...	...
Percent of total under 18 years	4.3	7.7	10.6	5.7	8.5	8.9	3.1	1.0	4.3	2.5	4.1	...	...
Persons under 18 years	93	313	1 553	1 133	129	45	576	209	741	1 960	218	...	...
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	132	413	1 859	1 104	184	47	574	176	633	1 640	191	...	...
Single	49	84	427	233	41	14	143	31	118	375	35	...	...
Married	82	307	1 298	799	130	30	413	142	494	1 246	145	...	...
Separated	—	1	26	8	3	—	1	—	2	1	—	...	...
Widowed	1	12	76	26	10	2	14	—	5	8	—	...	...
Divorced	—	10	58	46	3	1	4	3	16	11	—	...	...
Female, 14 years old and over	145	471	2 078	1 170	201	49	588	189	720	1 721	202	...	...
Single	38	73	361	196	37	12	98	34	107	369	36	...	...
Married	87	313	1 314	798	131	31	420	142	513	1 251	147	...	...
Separated	—	7	25	9	3	—	2	—	12	7	—	...	...
Widowed	16	63	312	136	21	4	55	12	72	80	14	...	...
Divorced	4	22	91	40	12	2	15	1	28	21	5	...	...

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County—Con.												
	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042
RACE													
All persons	374	3 306	335	1 981	1 649	4 272	1 656	2 483	3 317	4 904	1 638	1 552	4 966
White	338	2 996	277	1 883	1 482	3 021	1 202	2 437	3 033	4 092	1 485	1 466	4 695
Negro	32	247	57	76	167	1 240	450	40	273	790	153	81	265
Percent Negro	8.6	7.5	17.0	3.8	10.1	29.0	27.2	1.6	8.2	16.1	9.3	5.2	5.3
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	191	1 652	308	955	837	1 967	813	1 214	1 629	2 332	802	782	2 424
Under 5 years	13	166	—	57	63	122	71	84	131	189	54	50	170
3 and 4 years	6	71	—	23	30	58	29	42	57	73	29	24	70
5 to 9 years	23	217	3	90	82	176	85	134	124	215	60	75	234
5 years	2	50	—	22	15	26	14	21	21	48	12	11	45
6 years	6	39	2	10	18	34	12	26	25	31	63	101	271
10 to 14 years	21	182	—	126	86	213	105	163	176	290	15	20	38
14 years	4	24	—	24	18	49	22	33	29	74	73	90	254
15 to 19 years	22	153	164	87	94	209	87	113	138	219	17	18	56
15 years	5	28	—	19	25	44	25	35	28	54	17	25	52
16 years	5	35	—	19	15	58	21	27	35	49	16	20	54
17 years	3	28	3	15	27	52	14	24	26	60	9	18	50
18 years	3	27	55	20	16	28	18	14	27	33	9	9	42
19 years	6	35	106	14	11	27	9	13	22	23	12	34	108
20 to 24 years	5	141	117	43	37	63	36	48	75	122	34	42	108
20 years	1	27	69	12	8	14	10	14	16	24	2	8	29
21 years	1	32	27	8	8	14	10	14	16	24	2	8	29
25 to 34 years	15	277	15	99	79	133	79	151	154	240	81	77	217
35 to 44 years	26	200	7	133	83	183	94	193	153	258	84	102	260
45 to 54 years	30	160	2	115	99	213	78	126	183	254	110	99	301
55 to 59 years	12	48	—	53	57	132	36	49	106	123	58	43	134
60 to 64 years	12	39	—	49	48	150	42	49	107	152	57	27	149
65 to 74 years	8	44	—	66	72	228	67	71	192	190	89	48	197
75 years and over	4	25	—	37	37	145	33	33	90	100	39	28	129
Female, all ages	183	1 654	27	1 026	812	2 305	843	1 269	1 688	2 552	836	770	2 542
Under 5 years	11	199	—	71	46	128	68	104	105	185	37	57	154
3 and 4 years	7	78	—	28	21	57	31	40	50	80	16	27	67
5 to 9 years	21	186	—	110	73	187	93	124	128	235	64	66	207
5 years	6	34	—	25	12	37	21	26	31	52	11	5	40
6 years	6	42	—	19	13	36	20	21	30	52	7	19	36
10 to 14 years	18	166	—	103	101	241	98	180	138	240	74	58	277
14 years	4	33	—	17	23	44	22	38	28	57	17	10	57
15 to 19 years	20	151	10	113	86	171	81	124	123	208	66	78	233
15 years	6	38	—	28	22	35	19	35	22	38	14	18	49
16 years	6	29	—	24	17	35	19	33	30	46	13	14	59
17 years	3	31	—	27	19	46	18	24	28	49	14	19	40
18 years	3	22	3	18	14	31	13	23	25	42	15	13	36
19 years	2	31	6	16	14	24	12	9	18	33	10	14	49
20 to 24 years	7	168	6	53	30	96	51	59	98	124	33	47	121
20 years	—	25	5	8	4	29	11	10	21	24	8	9	30
21 years	1	32	—	12	3	17	16	9	30	29	7	9	22
25 to 34 years	27	260	4	117	83	164	90	186	145	238	89	96	203
35 to 44 years	22	189	—	116	97	211	86	175	169	294	83	100	267
45 to 54 years	20	161	—	124	94	255	77	110	201	277	119	96	314
55 to 59 years	16	52	—	50	54	171	42	60	125	153	56	38	153
60 to 64 years	8	39	—	50	46	167	40	52	83	145	58	32	159
65 to 74 years	7	55	—	78	67	288	76	62	223	268	93	60	288
75 years and over	6	28	—	41	35	226	41	33	150	185	64	42	166
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	374	3 306	335	1 981	1 649	4 272	1 656	2 483	3 317	4 904	1 638	1 552	4 966
In households	374	3 306	19	1 981	1 649	4 214	1 656	2 483	3 287	4 828	1 638	1 552	4 907
Head of household	118	977	5	620	517	1 494	463	723	1 172	1 611	567	491	1 631
Head of family	101	857	3	536	423	1 135	400	662	923	1 301	475	420	1 272
Primary individual	17	120	2	84	94	359	63	61	249	310	92	71	359
Wife of head	94	769	3	489	380	960	359	630	826	1 146	434	384	1 124
Other relative of head	151	1 502	10	858	739	1 732	822	1 118	1 257	2 043	630	665	2 117
Not related to head	11	58	—	14	13	28	12	12	32	28	—	—	35
In group quarters	—	—	316	—	—	—	—	—	30	76	—	—	59
Persons per household	3.17	3.38	3.80	3.20	3.19	2.82	3.58	3.43	2.80	3.00	2.89	3.16	3.01
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	101	857	3	536	423	1 135	400	662	923	1 301	475	420	1 272
With own children under 18 years	48	553	3	280	209	470	216	406	386	656	191	232	617
Number of children	114	1 229	10	641	530	1 152	555	923	876	1 502	420	482	1 566
Husband-wife families	94	769	3	489	380	960	359	630	826	1 146	434	384	1 124
With own children under 18 years	46	506	3	261	197	398	203	391	357	590	181	222	566
Number of children	106	1 112	10	607	497	947	515	897	817	1 352	391	461	1 454
Percent of total under 18 years	78.5	85.2	76.9	88.1	86.3	70.8	81.0	92.8	84.1	81.9	87.9	88.5	89.6
Families with other male head	3	22	—	13	26	32	14	9	26	33	14	11	39
With own children under 18 years	—	12	—	5	7	8	5	4	2	9	3	4	8
Number of children	—	26	—	10	23	23	14	6	2	15	10	4	19
Families with female head	4	66	—	34	17	143	27	23	71	122	27	25	109
With own children under 18 years	2	35	—	14	5	64	8	11	27	57	7	6	43
Number of children	8	91	—	24	10	182	26	20	57	135	19	17	93
Percent of total under 18 years	5.9	7.0	—	3.5	1.7	13.6	4.1	2.1	5.9	8.2	4.3	3.3	5.7
Persons under 18 years	135	1 305	13	689	576	1 337	636	967	971	1 650	445	521	1 623
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	138	1 111	305	706	624	1 505	574	866	1 227	1 732	640	576	1 787
Single	31	255	289	168	186	371	163	189	276	406	169	156	508
Married	95	802	13	514	396	1 003	374	643	870	1 212	448	398	1 176
Separated	—	13	—	3	2	17	3	1	10	19	2	2	17
Widowed	6	17	—	5	28	71	20	24	47	63	12	13	72
Divorced	6	37	3	19	14	60	17	10	34	51	11	9	31
Female, 14 years old and over	137	1 136	21	759	615	1 793	606	899	1 345	1 949	678	599	1 961
Single	27	201	17	151	137	313	144	177	203	307	114	115	409
Married	98	811	3	511	396	1 035	375	649	873	1 228	466	397	1 169
Separated	—	11	—	7	—	32	1	8	12	28	6	1	11
Widowed	10	71	—	81	67	386	72	57	229	333	90	70	328
Divorced	2	53	1	16	15	59	15	16	40	81	8	17	55

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025,02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
RACE														
All persons	806	5 749	8 056	5 115	3 239	1 579	2 936	3 204	9 882	4 845	582	2 082	435	2 016
White	623	5 145	1 242	4 462	2 968	1 428	1 190	3 175	9 781	4 841	556	2 073	392	1 827
Negro	182	540	6 792	629	228	144	1 731	23	26	—	20	3	39	168
Percent Negro	22.6	9.4	84.3	12.3	7.0	9.1	59.0	0.7	0.3	—	3.4	0.1	9.0	8.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	386	2 748	3 692	2 481	1 601	779	1 358	1 566	4 750	2 391	286	1 017	220	1 122
Under 5 years	24	210	366	198	144	33	118	175	362	181	18	72	13	116
3 and 4 years	13	83	148	80	63	10	49	72	149	75	6	30	6	43
5 to 9 years	42	275	444	210	173	66	155	132	493	298	43	102	24	99
5 years	12	57	71	52	29	6	39	31	106	45	6	13	3	23
6 years	11	47	95	41	24	12	21	29	100	54	7	18	6	20
10 to 14 years	46	272	562	264	193	81	163	154	476	327	37	113	27	92
14 years	9	53	107	54	42	23	30	22	91	64	6	21	5	14
15 to 19 years	44	289	444	209	134	80	155	136	411	251	21	99	25	233
15 years	14	70	95	45	19	15	26	30	80	73	3	24	6	18
16 years	6	49	97	39	33	22	35	35	80	59	7	16	6	8
17 years	8	67	103	55	20	13	39	17	89	53	5	27	4	16
18 years	5	56	76	39	36	24	27	32	76	38	3	13	3	48
19 years	11	47	73	31	26	6	28	22	86	28	3	19	6	125
20 to 24 years	31	206	187	196	113	60	131	174	467	73	11	42	5	269
20 years	12	40	37	46	26	10	38	19	101	24	3	16	1	96
21 years	5	56	36	46	19	12	34	22	88	7	3	9	1	42
25 to 34 years	26	228	347	249	204	66	97	275	732	245	40	116	16	186
35 to 44 years	40	266	372	248	182	95	122	209	632	466	40	134	31	72
45 to 54 years	32	330	372	295	199	120	120	158	598	340	30	173	33	44
55 to 59 years	29	180	178	164	70	50	68	56	221	79	13	58	14	6
60 to 64 years	21	148	145	164	73	44	54	35	149	63	14	42	14	1
65 to 74 years	36	226	179	201	82	60	105	47	128	53	16	46	13	2
75 years and over	15	118	96	83	34	24	70	15	81	15	3	20	5	2
Female, all ages	420	3 001	4 364	2 634	1 638	800	1 578	1 638	5 132	2 454	296	1 065	215	894
Under 5 years	36	235	380	188	126	43	130	143	421	153	28	83	13	131
3 and 4 years	20	105	156	80	51	18	45	47	187	84	17	31	8	48
5 to 9 years	43	224	455	178	196	47	160	167	508	271	34	81	26	119
5 years	9	54	77	34	37	11	32	29	112	39	6	12	6	28
6 years	6	28	109	42	36	7	28	39	108	48	9	19	7	20
10 to 14 years	44	269	528	237	151	93	182	152	501	367	34	99	19	78
14 years	7	56	111	53	32	20	33	31	98	70	5	18	4	17
15 to 19 years	31	251	439	242	156	66	164	122	482	258	22	105	25	109
15 years	7	54	98	46	25	13	38	24	86	70	6	21	7	16
16 years	12	55	102	37	34	13	32	15	98	64	6	36	7	8
17 years	8	54	94	58	34	19	39	23	99	55	2	21	4	12
18 years	3	49	75	61	30	14	32	34	97	47	5	12	3	20
19 years	1	39	70	40	33	7	23	26	102	22	3	15	4	53
20 to 24 years	12	207	272	218	122	58	104	228	478	66	16	60	7	169
20 years	2	49	63	57	29	16	28	23	94	19	7	16	—	40
21 years	1	39	65	46	28	8	19	39	82	6	2	11	1	35
25 to 34 years	43	262	487	252	217	73	133	282	722	330	53	134	29	163
35 to 44 years	43	310	538	279	181	105	176	174	663	499	36	156	25	82
45 to 54 years	42	377	462	352	192	136	160	187	618	287	26	152	27	28
55 to 59 years	32	208	224	167	78	53	72	46	208	81	16	62	16	6
60 to 64 years	27	195	151	164	67	36	71	43	166	54	13	34	10	4
65 to 74 years	42	302	241	243	95	54	136	71	216	51	14	56	12	2
75 years and over	25	161	187	114	57	36	90	23	149	37	4	43	6	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	806	5 749	8 056	5 115	3 239	1 579	2 936	3 204	9 882	4 845	582	2 082	435	2 016
In households	806	5 741	7 941	5 113	3 195	1 548	2 936	3 204	9 758	4 845	582	2 061	435	1 685
Head of household	263	1 961	2 378	1 781	990	525	931	1 071	3 228	1 324	173	653	139	503
Head of family	189	1 506	1 938	1 423	860	453	695	952	2 692	1 270	155	593	119	486
Primary individual	74	455	440	358	130	72	236	119	536	54	18	60	20	17
Wife of head	143	1 308	1 339	1 230	774	425	501	881	2 468	1 230	144	555	112	429
Other relative of head	389	2 380	4 155	2 044	1 400	590	1 445	1 234	3 933	2 270	264	838	171	726
Not related to head	11	92	69	58	31	8	59	18	129	21	1	15	13	27
In group quarters	—	8	115	2	44	31	—	—	124	—	—	21	—	331
Persons per household	3.06	2.93	3.34	2.87	3.23	2.95	3.15	2.99	3.02	3.66	3.36	3.16	3.13	3.35
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	189	1 506	1 938	1 423	860	453	695	952	2 692	1 270	155	593	119	486
With own children under 18 years	85	671	1 148	668	461	214	360	552	1 531	891	86	343	54	324
Number of children	238	1 608	2 964	1 441	1 050	423	984	1 012	3 074	1 923	214	676	133	655
Husband-wife families	143	1 308	1 339	1 230	774	425	501	881	2 468	1 230	144	555	112	429
With own children under 18 years	64	576	749	573	421	198	251	507	1 413	861	81	322	52	273
Number of children	186	1 405	1 880	1 244	971	396	661	941	2 855	1 864	203	637	125	531
Percent of total under 18 years	64.1	76.6	56.6	80.0	84.6	86.5	59.2	88.2	86.7	94.6	91.0	91.7	80.1	74.7
Families with other male head	10	35	71	47	27	1	36	13	33	7	4	10	3	8
With own children under 18 years	4	15	33	15	7	1	12	7	12	5	1	3	—	5
Number of children	6	31	66	32	14	1	32	15	17	10	2	4	—	13
Families with female head	36	163	528	146	59	27	158	58	191	33	7	28	4	49
With own children under 18 years	17	80	366	80	33	15	97	38	106	25	4	18	2	46
Number of children	46	172	1 018	165	65	26	291	56	202	49	9	35	8	111
Percent of total under 18 years	15.9	9.4	30.6	10.6	5.7	5.7	26.1	5.2	6.1	2.5	4.0	5.0	5.1	15.6
Persons under 18 years	290	1 834	3 324	1 555	1 148	458	1 117	1 067	3 293	1 971	223	695	156	711
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	283	2 044	2 427	1 863	1 133	622	932	1 127	3 510	1 649	194	751	161	829
Single	91	528	768	427	241	155	311	194	803	377	35	160	35	359
Married	158	1 378	1 477	1 302	819	434	551	909	2 550	1 273	147	568	113	451
Separated	11	19	51	26	8	3	25	11	20	1	—	1	—	4
Widowed	16	65	105	76	27	24	49	11	53	8	7	11	6	5
Divorced	18	73	77	58	46	9	41	13	104	11	5	12	7	14
Female, 14 years old and over	304	2 329	3 112	2 084	1 197	637	1 139	1 207	3 800	1 733	205	820	161	583
Single	56	379	713	361	199	117	255	151	654	371	36	145	31	79
Married	174	1 423	1 643	1 319	818	437								

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	147 553	95 326	52 227	2 344	698	2 880	5 444	5 412	883	2 040	2 330
Native of native parentage	138 025	89 508	48 517	2 145	615	2 791	4 943	4 679	809	1 874	2 162
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	8 062	4 763	3 299	108	69	77	379	516	62	143	155
Foreign born	1 466	1 055	411	91	14	12	122	217	12	23	13
Foreign stock	9 528	5 818	3 710	199	83	89	501	733	74	166	168
United Kingdom	649	358	291	6	7	12	30	—	12	61	22
Ireland (Eire)	107	59	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	164	147	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	2 417	1 180	1 237	12	23	12	81	59	25	13	52
Poland	171	112	59	—	—	—	9	—	—	7	21
Czechoslovakia	1 083	279	804	7	—	—	—	23	—	11	11
Austria	286	112	174	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	37	25	12	—	—	—	4	7	6	—	—
U.S.S.R.	228	214	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Italy	228	174	54	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	5
Canada	202	154	48	—	8	6	—	—	15	17	33
Mexico	2 405	1 773	632	127	23	7	269	559	—	—	—
Cuba	82	82	—	28	—	—	—	5	—	—	9
Other America	112	97	15	—	—	14	—	—	16	52	6
All other and not reported	1 357	1 052	305	13	22	38	64	—	57	135	138
Persons of Spanish language ¹	9 741	7 413	2 328	632	47	88	1 327	1 778	57	135	138
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	1 214	768	446	28	68	20	44	19	—	6	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8 535	6 618	1 917	620	47	58	1 219	1 720	50	129	113
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	42 049	27 703	14 346	357	202	2 741	2 327	1 285	156	428	437
Nursery school	426	320	106	5	—	7	15	5	—	—	5
Public	121	89	32	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	1 121	828	293	28	11	8	60	8	—	9	6
Public	379	321	58	21	7	—	60	—	—	9	—
Elementary	21 843	13 100	8 743	190	134	12	770	856	58	156	225
Public	20 794	12 571	8 223	169	134	—	745	856	45	156	196
High school	10 576	6 568	4 008	105	51	11	229	332	27	158	128
Public	10 024	6 091	3 933	87	51	5	212	314	10	154	123
College	8 083	6 887	1 196	29	6	2 703	1 253	84	71	105	73
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	89.9	86.7	95.4	70.1	—	—	72.6	73.8	—	99.9	89.9
18 and 19 years	69.7	70.7	67.1	30.0	—	99.9	68.2	23.1	20.0	20.3	42.0
20 and 21 years	55.5	61.5	30.7	18.6	—	92.1	79.4	45.6	61.1	56.3	60.8
22 to 24 years	22.7	28.1	8.2	5.4	—	82.6	64.2	9.6	—	22.1	28.4
25 to 34 years	6.7	8.3	4.1	—	—	78.8	33.7	4.2	34.2	11.6	8.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.2	11.7	13.5	30.0	11.1	0.2	13.3	24.1	33.7	20.8	18.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	82 550	52 865	29 685	1 556	449	99	2 426	3 199	625	1 297	1 594
No school years completed	1 368	1 000	368	101	20	—	195	189	6	13	10
Elementary:											
1 to 4 years	4 395	2 752	1 643	138	97	—	344	359	42	35	32
5 to 7 years	10 990	6 476	4 514	232	103	—	607	826	32	194	115
8 years	7 473	4 309	3 164	210	54	—	281	348	32	95	93
High school:											
1 to 3 years	21 084	13 101	7 983	524	99	—	492	835	125	367	409
4 years	20 052	12 535	7 517	173	48	15	176	541	124	303	451
College:											
1 to 3 years	8 684	6 071	2 613	90	18	13	122	68	103	177	288
4 years or more	8 504	6 621	1 883	88	10	62	209	33	161	113	196
Median school years completed	11.4	11.7	10.9	9.6	8.1	16.4	8.2	8.6	12.6	11.5	12.3
Percent high school graduates	45.1	47.7	40.5	22.6	16.9	90.9	20.9	20.1	62.1	45.7	58.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	8 097	5 021	3 076	48	36	—	190	266	11	84	91
Children ever born	24 986	15 418	9 568	217	161	—	960	933	44	200	321
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 086	3 071	3 111	4 521	4 472	—	5 053	3 508	—	2 381	3 527
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	136 872	88 477	48 395	2 174	662	2 866	5 136	4 978	844	1 934	2 160
Same house as in 1970	71 042	43 207	27 835	721	273	248	1 980	3 206	456	789	1 179
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	26 924	21 064	5 860	880	181	139	1 282	1 225	133	656	395
In other part of this SMSA	7 830	1 777	6 053	75	55	37	56	59	32	77	68
Outside this SMSA	23 604	16 676	6 928	324	53	2 102	1 257	289	184	320	457
North and West	3 492	2 608	884	95	—	354	270	21	47	47	94
South	20 112	14 068	6 044	229	53	1 748	987	268	137	273	363
Abroad	902	793	109	30	14	68	33	11	15	22	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	55 529	35 806	19 723	815	153	837	1 668	1 914	338	747	907
Private auto: Driver	43 528	27 703	15 825	471	119	319	981	1 511	276	509	730
Passenger	5 238	3 578	1 660	132	6	32	212	261	21	59	159
Bus or streetcar	1 135	1 078	57	41	10	—	146	34	—	20	12
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	2 177	1 611	566	109	—	454	37	37	17	81	—
Worked at home	1 837	733	1 104	41	11	20	28	26	17	65	—
Other	1 608	1 097	511	21	7	12	15	45	7	13	6
Inside SMSA	49 102	31 902	17 200	678	130	669	1 463	1 799	267	688	806
Waco—central business district	8 225	6 144	2 081	219	37	45	224	281	68	127	207
Remainder of Waco	31 623	23 136	8 487	434	86	611	1 197	1 378	191	506	535
Remainder of McLennan County	9 254	2 622	6 632	25	7	13	42	140	8	55	64
Outside SMSA	2 131	948	1 183	8	—	106	21	58	13	25	31
Place of work not reported	4 296	2 956	1 340	129	23	62	184	57	58	34	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	4 644	2 400	6 106	3 553	2 699	7 016	5 403	32	49	1 237	2 810	2 674
Native of native parentage	4 395	2 096	5 718	3 376	2 536	6 990	5 333	32	49	1 160	2 726	2 542
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	218	298	353	149	139	14	58	—	—	77	77	100
Foreign born	31	6	35	28	24	12	12	—	—	—	7	32
Foreign stock	249	304	388	177	163	26	70	—	—	77	84	132
United Kingdom	7	6	12	20	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	12	24	28	37	—	—	—	—	—	8	13	54
Germany	7	69	106	28	19	—	14	—	—	—	—	7
Poland	6	7	7	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	26	13	42	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	9	—
Austria	6	—	11	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Italy	16	12	16	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	8
Canada	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	85	129	75	47	64	—	32	—	—	24	53	40
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
All other and not reported	43	30	78	10	55	18	7	—	—	15	—	11
Persons of Spanish language ¹	229	339	371	346	333	49	140	—	—	87	165	180
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	45	12	103	19	24	—	—	—	—	7	69	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	178	307	291	250	304	49	136	—	—	64	135	171
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	986	450	1 072	826	1 081	2 448	1 600	21	—	398	884	644
Nursery school	12	—	—	3	17	35	6	14	—	—	24	13
Public	—	—	—	3	17	35	6	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	24	6	15	30	19	110	36	—	—	5	30	28
Public	—	—	7	30	—	60	21	—	—	—	30	—
Elementary	488	260	624	507	706	1 450	777	7	—	255	502	336
Public	476	242	583	496	706	1 450	777	7	—	255	502	329
High school	303	125	338	201	271	637	573	—	—	96	220	127
Public	298	114	316	193	271	623	417	—	—	96	192	127
College	159	59	95	85	68	216	208	—	—	42	108	140
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	81.6	67.4	79.4	84.9	99.2	77.1	74.3	—	—	86.2	99.2	73.9
18 and 19 years	78.2	14.9	22.8	39.7	61.0	52.4	89.2	—	—	88.6	29.2	54.9
20 and 21 years	40.4	18.9	15.4	30.1	39.5	52.9	63.1	—	—	—	99.9	24.6
22 to 24 years	21.5	32.1	14.5	4.3	70.2	12.9	22.0	—	—	71.4	6.9	12.3
25 to 34 years	7.7	—	4.6	1.5	3.8	6.6	1.4	—	—	9.7	4.7	7.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.2	24.3	23.7	24.8	10.4	18.9	14.6	—	—	17.5	20.6	14.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 010	1 569	3 919	1 855	1 279	3 262	2 816	16	54	650	1 381	1 361
No school years completed	18	20	57	39	59	53	95	—	—	5	56	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	77	55	240	119	103	288	305	6	—	11	134	39
5 to 7 years	297	205	619	332	118	479	522	5	6	52	315	166
8 years	238	169	444	221	141	309	271	—	—	73	132	78
High school: 1 to 3 years	758	581	1 191	565	254	924	787	5	14	141	470	334
4 years	799	212	977	383	298	567	558	—	16	210	145	489
College: 1 to 3 years	385	226	266	128	95	215	127	—	5	106	62	124
4 years or more	438	101	125	68	211	427	151	—	13	52	67	122
Median school years completed	12.1	10.7	10.5	10.1	11.6	10.6	9.8	—	12.4	12.2	9.3	12.1
Percent high school graduates	53.9	34.4	34.9	31.2	47.2	37.1	29.7	—	63.0	56.6	19.8	54.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	206	103	259	157	72	432	300	—	5	125	134	126
Children ever born	547	403	757	709	241	1 581	1 107	—	5	387	506	348
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 655	3 913	2 923	4 516	3 347	3 660	3 690	—	—	3 096	3 776	2 762
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 369	2 252	5 655	3 189	2 461	6 303	4 928	24	49	1 171	2 572	2 395
Same house as in 1970	2 460	1 051	3 427	1 173	1 085	3 454	3 210	24	49	590	1 148	1 090
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	1 155	786	1 171	1 544	751	1 499	939	—	—	212	963	616
In other part of this SMSA	77	48	84	51	32	77	124	—	—	64	42	64
Outside this SMSA	553	273	567	242	513	465	440	—	—	176	227	432
North and West	99	21	90	112	26	53	41	—	—	13	17	34
South	454	252	477	130	487	412	399	—	—	163	210	398
Abroad	32	15	159	6	—	25	7	—	—	77	5	51
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 903	907	2 396	1 293	795	2 469	1 771	13	31	520	886	1 168
Private auto: Driver	1 425	658	2 043	823	522	1 823	1 007	13	25	428	663	1 004
Passenger	216	120	184	308	145	271	301	—	6	35	138	84
Bus or streetcar	7	29	5	81	26	262	281	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	72	22	72	25	8	58	171	—	—	—	36	27
Worked at home	37	78	23	42	58	6	11	—	—	37	10	8
Other	146	—	69	16	36	43	—	—	—	20	5	45
Inside SMSA	1 768	811	2 061	1 159	732	1 917	1 498	13	25	438	774	1 104
Waco—central business district	403	175	410	219	130	172	199	—	6	53	109	217
Remainder of Waco	1 249	568	1 500	879	540	1 493	1 229	6	19	312	580	780
Remainder of McLennan County	116	68	151	61	62	252	70	7	—	73	85	107
Outside SMSA	25	17	—	24	18	119	61	—	—	22	27	15
Place of work not reported	110	79	335	112	45	433	212	—	6	60	85	49

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	1 465	7 934	4 972	3 787	27	7 087	3 989	1 774	61	1 951	22	1 603
Native of native parentage	1 368	7 576	4 504	3 556	27	6 592	3 770	1 636	61	1 860	...	1 565
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	78	308	374	155	—	411	196	120	—	91	...	38
Foreign born	19	50	94	76	—	84	23	18	—	—	...	—
Foreign stock	97	358	468	231	—	495	219	138	—	91	...	38
United Kingdom	—	18	25	19	—	54	29	—	—	12	...	—
Ireland (Eire)	7	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—
Sweden	13	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	14	...	15
Germany	7	103	114	48	—	124	120	28	—	26	...	—
Poland	—	—	19	—	—	28	—	10	—	—	...	—
Czechoslovakia	—	39	6	8	—	38	5	8	—	—	...	—
Austria	6	8	14	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	—
Hungary	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
U.S.S.R.	—	7	68	—	—	61	8	33	—	7	...	—
Italy	7	21	19	21	—	16	7	7	—	7	...	15
Canada	—	—	36	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	...	8
Mexico	32	61	4	33	—	—	30	—	—	—	...	—
Cuba	—	18	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Other America	—	—	8	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	...	—
All other and not reported	19	68	155	58	—	117	13	52	—	12	...	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	105	423	95	92	—	77	120	—	—	—	...	45
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	28	49	—	29	—	51	40	33	—	38	...	51
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	105	327	58	84	—	39	113	—	—	—	...	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	—	2 155	1 175	1 133	6	2 280	915	561	—	536	...	599
Nursery school	—	15	4	33	—	61	30	—	—	7	...	9
Public	—	—	4	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	...	—
Kindergarten	—	35	53	98	6	94	23	15	—	29	...	42
Public	—	12	5	23	6	22	8	—	—	—	...	—
Elementary	—	1 173	565	583	—	1 172	429	314	—	259	...	292
Public	—	1 124	542	532	—	1 037	424	297	—	209	...	282
High school	—	550	247	306	—	769	286	181	—	200	...	97
Public	—	527	247	300	—	747	279	181	—	110	...	97
College	—	382	306	113	—	184	147	51	—	41	...	159
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	—	90.6	99.9	99.9	—	97.9	86.7	99.9	—	71.1	...	59.5
18 and 19 years	—	55.6	73.1	63.8	—	82.1	89.3	46.9	—	46.9	...	47.6
20 and 21 years	—	39.9	50.6	23.5	—	62.9	42.0	68.0	—	38.8	...	36.8
22 to 24 years	—	26.4	25.5	24.7	—	14.0	17.9	—	—	10.0	...	30.9
25 to 34 years	—	5.4	13.3	7.5	—	5.1	6.5	4.1	—	19.4	...	17.4
Percent 14 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	37.9	11.0	—	3.1	—	1.7	16.3	3.1	—	6.0	...	8.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 397	4 211	3 188	2 140	21	4 280	2 375	1 028	21	1 184	...	578
No school years completed	15	15	6	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	...	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	96	99	10	31	—	19	52	4	—	6	...	11
5 to 7 years	262	364	120	34	6	89	271	34	13	42	...	16
8 years	165	407	150	95	—	74	120	14	—	59	...	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	262	1 134	637	310	—	565	704	118	—	434	...	58
4 years	336	1 227	929	713	—	1 176	766	338	8	363	...	194
College: 1 to 3 years	180	491	598	481	10	942	293	168	—	147	...	132
4 years or more	81	474	738	471	5	1 415	161	352	—	133	...	134
Median school years completed	10.8	12.1	12.7	12.8	...	13.7	12.0	13.1	...	12.1	...	12.9
Percent high school graduates	42.7	52.1	71.0	77.8	...	82.5	51.4	83.5	...	54.3	...	79.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	—	590	254	298	—	633	222	99	—	182	...	98
Children ever born	—	1 467	586	735	—	1 670	538	274	—	420	...	301
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	2 486	2 307	2 466	—	2 638	2 423	2 768	—	2 308	...	3 071
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 465	7 318	4 661	3 518	15	6 735	3 674	1 702	42	1 812	...	1 391
Some house as in 1970	709	3 528	2 266	1 800	—	3 198	1 893	1 252	—	900	...	26
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	48	1 913	1 059	695	7	1 444	678	203	42	259	...	189
In other part of this SMSA	19	108	88	12	8	28	135	41	—	82	...	134
Outside this SMSA	568	1 559	1 131	865	—	1 586	583	149	—	440	...	921
North and West	71	192	183	95	—	266	69	72	—	34	...	192
South	497	1 367	948	770	—	1 320	514	77	—	406	...	729
Abroad	6	6	13	20	—	27	13	15	—	47	...	64
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	7	3 549	2 147	1 712	8	2 979	1 748	750	33	792	...	539
Private auto: Driver	—	2 994	1 872	1 522	8	2 707	1 453	674	23	739	...	412
Passenger	—	153	191	56	—	162	155	39	—	41	...	91
Bus or streetcar	—	—	6	—	—	6	18	—	—	—	...	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	...	22
Walked to work	7	39	4	31	—	34	—	27	10	12	...	—
Worked at home	—	80	22	17	—	17	27	20	—	—	...	—
Other	—	283	52	86	—	53	95	8	—	—	...	14
Place of work not reported	7	164	117	100	—	100	162	62	—	33	...	39
Inside SMSA:												
Waco—central business district	—	647	562	214	—	743	322	167	—	156	...	27
Remainder of Waco	—	2 343	1 266	1 125	—	1 874	1 057	427	12	530	...	405
Remainder of McLennan County	—	252	154	228	—	218	157	79	—	66	...	6
Outside SMSA	—	143	48	45	—	44	50	15	—	33	...	6

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	12	371	1 178	5 047	3 146	435	159	1 364	582	1 973	4 776	720	—
Native of native parentage	364	1 088	4 666	2 996	429	132	1 238	509	1 935	4 618	706	—	—
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7	58	326	126	6	27	120	65	38	135	14	—	—
Foreign born	—	32	55	24	—	—	6	8	—	23	—	—	—
Foreign stock	7	90	381	150	6	27	126	73	38	158	14	—	—
United Kingdom	—	17	47	—	—	—	12	—	—	35	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	5	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	24	101	55	—	19	58	37	7	80	6	—	—
Poland	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	15	48	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	8	6	10	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	98	68	—	8	9	13	19	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	8
All other and not reported	7	22	19	—	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	53	68	353	209	—	49	52	18	129	140	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	40	47	16	—	—	24	17	—	20	12	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	20	68	292	165	—	49	9	18	55	53	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	105	270	1 250	854	113	63	396	170	573	1 854	230	—	—
Nursery school	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	47	—	—	—
Public	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Kindergarten	—	—	34	4	6	—	—	—	25	99	—	—	—
Public	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Elementary	63	200	747	524	70	37	295	96	350	1 096	167	—	—
Public	63	200	735	524	70	37	295	96	342	1 068	167	—	—
High school	36	49	347	260	28	26	89	42	137	515	63	—	—
Public	36	44	347	260	28	26	89	42	123	515	55	—	—
College	6	21	109	66	9	—	12	25	61	97	—	—	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	56.8	92.7	99.9	99.9	—	—	83.6	—	94.3	92.7	99.9	—	—
18 and 19 years	—	56.0	33.5	72.9	—	—	—	—	99.9	94.2	61.5	—	—
20 and 21 years	—	—	31.7	26.4	—	—	—	—	16.7	21.9	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	12.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	15.7	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	17.1	4.7	7.4	9.4	13.3	—	—	—	2.0	5.8	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.3	22.2	15.4	13.5	13.2	—	—	—	5.6	2.5	11.8	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	207	709	2 896	1 659	300	78	826	303	1 005	2 534	372	—	—
No school years completed	5	12	26	38	—	4	4	—	8	5	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	37	186	65	29	10	37	6	24	4	7	—	—
5 to 7 years	38	149	529	233	48	12	89	11	82	49	49	—	—
8 years	6	82	358	215	64	—	104	27	91	32	10	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	66	210	813	511	107	20	213	78	358	459	151	—	—
4 years	40	155	699	454	12	27	291	138	244	913	88	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years	21	40	218	107	21	5	49	34	130	449	40	—	—
4 years or more	19	24	67	36	19	—	39	9	68	623	27	—	—
Median school years completed	10.9	10.1	10.3	10.6	9.3	11.0	11.5	12.2	11.5	12.8	11.4	—	—
Percent high school graduates	38.6	30.9	34.0	36.0	17.3	41.0	45.9	59.7	44.0	78.3	41.7	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	28	61	259	190	24	13	84	41	104	500	66	—	—
Children ever born	70	209	807	543	66	55	254	115	292	1 377	177	—	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 500	3 426	3 116	2 858	—	—	3 024	2 805	2 808	2 754	2 682	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	349	1 119	4 661	2 863	423	159	1 306	540	1 779	4 425	679	—	—
Some house as in 1970	270	614	2 683	1 625	285	153	969	366	1 089	1 975	344	—	—
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	22	217	913	401	84	—	139	90	428	1 231	100	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	—	71	328	242	19	—	74	37	33	84	77	—	—
Outside this SMSA	25	154	544	463	16	6	92	29	195	1 060	136	—	—
North and West	13	7	84	11	—	—	26	29	29	226	—	—	—
South	12	147	460	452	16	6	66	—	166	834	136	—	—
Abroad	—	11	23	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	162	408	1 935	1 233	123	25	604	317	777	1 826	280	—	—
Private auto: Driver	88	353	1 695	1 116	110	25	496	301	742	1 663	209	—	—
Passenger	34	15	164	36	—	—	37	—	28	111	36	—	—
Bus or streetcar	—	6	26	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	19	24	10	13	—	5	—	—	7	4	—	—
Worked at home	7	—	18	32	—	—	66	—	—	29	18	—	—
Other	33	15	8	29	—	—	—	16	7	16	13	—	—
Inside SMSA	129	341	1 732	1 084	111	17	464	309	713	1 716	254	—	—
Waco—central business district	41	89	169	111	27	5	71	60	109	379	16	—	—
Remainder of Waco	81	206	1 204	705	46	12	241	241	522	1 072	114	—	—
Remainder of McLennan County	7	46	359	268	38	—	152	8	82	265	124	—	—
Outside SMSA	—	16	49	40	6	—	52	8	32	97	14	—	—
Place of work not reported	33	51	154	109	6	8	88	—	32	13	12	—	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County—Con.												
	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	295	3 240	313	1 949	1 741	4 272	1 679	2 668	3 317	4 904	1 483	1 515	5 088
Native of native parentage	287	3 073	301	1 835	1 571	3 945	1 462	2 600	3 144	4 632	1 269	1 464	4 241
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	8	143	12	114	152	322	187	68	136	226	214	42	753
Foreign born	—	24	—	—	18	5	30	—	37	46	—	9	94
Foreign stock	8	167	12	114	170	327	217	68	173	272	214	51	847
United Kingdom	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	29	—	18	24	81
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
Germany	—	77	—	81	69	193	47	52	19	90	154	15	53
Poland	—	26	5	—	—	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	586
Czechoslovakia	—	12	—	6	52	65	—	—	—	57	36	—	22
Austria	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	25
Canada	—	—	—	—	15	4	143	9	104	55	—	—	—
Mexico	—	47	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	50	—	—	59
Other America	—	—	—	19	26	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	153
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	85	21	—	184	49	186	32	321	194	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	146	13	—	—	14	18	14	—	65	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	85	21	—	184	42	186	24	282	194	—	—	32
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	78	931	292	514	509	1 080	379	797	624	1 242	279	382	1 361
Nursery school	—	15	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	9	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Kindergarten	8	29	—	—	5	21	—	8	11	31	—	—	—
Public	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	35	525	—	336	365	692	238	544	392	764	147	201	859
Public	29	503	—	319	317	692	238	522	392	764	134	201	515
High school	35	197	34	154	118	320	113	208	205	361	117	145	409
Public	28	180	27	154	111	320	113	208	200	356	117	145	409
College	—	165	258	24	21	40	28	29	16	86	15	27	81
Percent enrolled in school by age:	...	94.5	...	81.9	91.8	97.0	99.9	79.3	95.2	97.2	99.9	74.1	99.9
16 and 17 years	...	95.1	99.9	39.8	74.6	61.1	29.3	75.4	36.7	63.2	80.4	92.9	53.9
18 and 19 years	...	63.0	95.7	15.9	—	16.9	23.1	22.0	—	27.5	30.8	60.6	11.0
20 and 21 years	...	9.2	...	26.3	8.2	7.3	10.4	—	—	13.3	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	...	5.8	...	—	—	1.6	3.3	1.6	3.0	—	3.9	—	6.7
25 to 34 years	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	9.7	—	24.7	32.1	17.6	23.3	5.9	22.3	15.6	9.9	11.3	16.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	194	1 582	31	1 159	944	2 663	962	1 399	2 103	2 878	1 004	923	2 943
No school years completed	5	8	—	9	—	31	59	3	57	45	—	10	39
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	23	—	62	108	226	56	19	102	176	82	33	339
5 to 7 years	16	176	—	194	187	518	178	156	269	467	229	74	761
8 years	27	128	—	161	92	384	117	87	327	290	121	126	315
High school: 1 to 3 years	55	412	4	309	304	693	248	261	715	854	231	348	552
4 years	77	576	17	310	177	467	197	604	400	613	219	204	595
College: 1 to 3 years	9	152	10	87	35	218	53	54	93	196	57	45	132
4 years or more	5	107	—	27	41	126	9.9	12.3	10.2	10.6	9.9	10.9	9.1
Median school years completed	11.7	12.1	12.7	10.5	9.8	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduates	46.9	52.8	87.1	36.6	26.8	30.5	31.6	62.4	30.1	36.3	34.0	36.0	31.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	35	202	—	84	80	183	67	182	130	294	83	108	258
Children ever born	106	528	—	239	381	581	186	573	394	933	298	330	1 054
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 029	2 614	—	2 845	4 763	3 175	2 776	3 148	3 031	3 173	3 590	3 056	4 085
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	285	2 890	313	1 811	1 635	4 013	1 503	2 477	3 078	4 538	1 357	1 405	4 775
Same house as in 1970	143	901	46	1 038	984	2 402	822	1 455	2 023	2 870	1 032	775	2 971
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	616	—	168	155	149	181	388	59	82	46	191	200
In other part of this SMSA	70	383	—	367	140	900	189	216	578	987	104	265	889
Outside this SMSA	63	834	126	182	226	510	247	389	372	397	137	137	576
North and West	—	150	6	17	15	67	8	22	50	35	47	—	42
South	63	684	120	165	211	443	239	367	322	362	90	137	534
Abroad	—	18	6	—	—	11	6	—	6	—	—	8	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	154	1 250	121	729	639	1 389	597	1 089	1 193	1 823	505	610	1 928
Private auto: Driver	131	1 150	62	572	500	1 009	437	1 000	837	1 409	333	471	1 110
Passenger	6	62	6	75	17	161	81	31	104	200	21	54	381
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	7	4	46	17	5	108	7	10	79	36	6	38	121
Worked at home	5	4	—	32	113	57	66	33	106	100	119	21	278
Other	5	30	7	33	4	45	6	15	61	78	26	26	38
Inside SMSA	136	1 120	66	571	583	1 219	561	952	891	1 679	420	505	1 627
Waco—central business district	9	180	—	75	55	110	54	191	29	86	6	60	149
Remainder of Waco	74	666	66	256	242	312	226	642	229	482	124	220	504
Remainder of McLennan County	53	274	—	240	286	797	281	119	633	1 111	290	225	974
Outside SMSA	6	74	28	45	43	119	11	43	210	58	50	43	133
Place of work not reported	12	56	27	113	13	51	25	94	92	86	35	62	168

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	710	5 783	8 194	5 079	3 195	1 672	2 969	3 256	9 907	4 803	781	1 951	317	1 914
Native of native parentage	627	5 043	8 078	4 698	3 045	1 589	2 858	3 051	9 511	4 645	767	1 860	309	1 866
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	69	523	72	326	126	83	104	165	346	135	14	91	8	50
Foreign born	14	217	44	55	24	—	7	40	50	23	—	—	—	—
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	—	—	17	47	—	6	—	—	18	35	—	12	8	—
Ireland (Eire)	7	—	5	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Germany	23	59	24	101	55	8	32	91	110	80	6	26	—	15
Poland	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	—	23	23	48	—	7	9	5	39	7	—	7	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	15	27	10	—	7	—	—
Canada	8	—	—	13	13	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	—	15
Mexico	23	559	—	98	68	24	61	53	80	—	—	6	—	13
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	5	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	22	87	40	19	—	15	—	18	68	11	8	12	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	47	1 831	117	353	209	87	214	198	552	140	—	—	—	81
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	68	59	47	16	—	31	77	—	69	12	—	38	—	58
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	47	1 740	117	292	165	64	184	189	382	53	—	—	—	72
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old														
Nursery school	202	1 390	2 718	1 271	854	511	947	814	2 728	1 860	230	536	78	891
Public	—	5	35	27	—	—	24	20	15	47	—	7	—	9
Kindergarten	11	8	110	34	4	11	30	28	60	105	—	29	8	42
Public	7	—	60	13	—	—	30	—	12	18	—	—	—	—
Elementary	134	919	1 650	754	524	325	539	432	1 523	1 096	167	259	35	292
Public	134	919	1 650	742	524	325	539	425	1 466	1 068	167	209	29	281
High school	51	368	686	347	260	124	246	169	687	515	63	200	35	131
Public	51	350	667	347	260	124	218	169	650	515	55	110	28	124
College	6	90	237	109	66	51	108	165	443	97	—	41	—	417
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	...	71.1	78.8	99.9	99.9	80.8	99.9	86.0	91.6	92.7	99.9	71.1	...	69.6
18 and 19 years	—	25.5	52.7	33.5	72.9	79.1	26.6	62.3	61.3	94.2	61.5	46.9	...	82.4
20 and 21 years	—	40.2	47.9	31.7	25.3	...	99.9	29.7	37.1	21.9	—	38.8	—	67.0
22 to 24 years	...	9.1	12.9	—	—	51.7	6.7	15.1	26.1	15.7	—	10.0	—	40.4
25 to 34 years	—	5.1	6.4	8.7	9.1	10.8	4.4	6.6	4.6	5.7	—	19.4	—	20.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.1	22.9	19.2	15.4	13.4	16.5	21.4	12.2	10.0	2.5	11.8	6.0	12.5	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over														
No school years completed	460	3 406	3 971	2 912	1 713	950	1 459	1 664	5 216	2 555	393	1 184	219	609
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	20	194	65	26	38	5	60	9	23	5	—	—	5	6
5 to 7 years	97	371	325	192	65	40	144	45	123	4	7	6	—	11
8 years	103	864	628	534	239	100	327	177	446	55	62	42	16	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	54	354	391	358	215	137	132	105	498	32	10	59	27	27
4 years	110	901	1 134	818	525	248	490	412	1 492	459	151	434	59	62
College: 1 to 3 years	48	581	722	699	470	222	172	627	1 471	913	96	363	77	211
4 years or more	18	89	255	218	112	127	67	158	621	459	40	147	20	142
Median school years completed	10	52	451	67	49	71	67	131	542	628	27	133	15	134
Percent high school graduates	8.2	8.8	10.5	10.3	10.7	11.3	9.4	12.1	12.0	12.8	11.3	12.1	12.0	12.9
	16.5	21.2	36.0	33.8	36.8	44.2	21.0	55.0	50.5	78.3	41.5	54.3	51.1	80.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married														
Children ever born	36	294	493	259	195	149	147	167	694	500	66	182	35	98
Per 1,000 women ever married	161	1 003	1 790	807	548	453	561	463	1 759	1 377	177	420	106	301
	4 472	3 412	3 631	3 116	2 810	3 040	3 816	2 772	2 535	2 754	2 682	2 308	3 029	3 071
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²														
Same house as in 1970	674	5 327	7 422	4 685	2 912	1 594	2 731	2 935	9 097	4 440	721	1 812	307	1 704
Different house:	273	3 476	4 068	2 707	1 674	875	1 301	1 456	4 617	1 975	344	900	165	72
In central city of this SMSA	181	1 247	1 716	913	401	296	963	706	2 341	1 238	142	259	—	189
In other part of this SMSA	55	59	148	328	242	83	42	101	141	92	77	82	70	134
Outside this SMSA	65	314	619	544	463	192	233	461	1 754	1 060	136	440	63	1 047
North and West	—	34	60	84	11	13	17	63	221	226	—	34	—	198
South	65	280	559	460	452	179	216	398	1 533	834	136	406	63	849
Abroad	14	11	36	23	13	77	5	51	6	—	—	47	—	70
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers														
Private auto: Driver	159	2 076	2 877	1 948	1 264	643	911	1 485	4 326	1 834	313	792	163	650
Passenger	125	1 599	2 176	1 708	1 141	538	628	1 305	3 736	1 671	232	739	140	474
Bus or streetcar	6	295	286	164	42	35	138	84	181	111	36	41	6	97
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	10	34	268	26	10	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	37	77	24	10	13	36	27	39	7	4	—	7	68
Worked at home	11	33	6	18	32	37	10	8	80	29	28	12	5	—
Other	7	78	58	8	29	20	5	61	290	16	13	—	5	21
Inside SMSA	130	1 928	2 258	1 745	1 109	549	791	1 413	3 955	1 716	266	752	145	560
Waco—central business district	37	322	261	169	117	80	114	277	756	379	16	156	14	27
Remainder of Waco	86	1 459	1 699	1 210	724	358	592	1 021	2 865	1 072	126	530	78	471
Remainder of McLennan County	7	147	298	366	268	111	85	115	334	265	124	66	53	62
Outside SMSA	6	58	135	49	40	28	27	23	175	97	14	7	6	34
Place of work not reported	23	90	484	154	115	66	93	49	196	21	33	33	12	66

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	50 177	32 594	17 583	975	241	1 150	2 061	1 756	330	673	758
Labor force	35 452	22 103	13 349	496	109	447	1 062	1 238	224	447	553
Percent of total	70.7	67.8	75.9	50.9	45.2	38.9	51.5	70.5	67.9	66.4	73.0
Civilian labor force	35 304	21 986	13 318	496	109	447	1 062	1 238	224	443	545
Employed	33 982	21 135	12 847	462	109	438	995	1 196	219	422	520
Unemployed	1 322	851	471	34	—	9	67	42	5	21	25
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.9	3.5	6.9	—	2.0	6.3	3.4	2.2	4.7	4.6
Not in labor force	14 725	10 491	4 234	479	132	703	999	518	106	226	205
Inmate of institution	1 912	1 872	40	158	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Enrolled in school	4 442	3 269	1 173	27	23	685	590	91	20	31	26
Other under 65 years	3 570	2 312	1 258	121	54	18	185	144	31	51	48
Other 65 years and over	4 801	3 038	1 763	173	55	—	224	283	55	124	131
Male, 16 to 21 years old	8 620	6 000	2 620	140	26	967	687	230	26	128	83
Not enrolled in school	2 116	1 444	672	76	8	33	116	78	10	34	29
Not high school graduates	934	652	282	33	4	4	80	52	10	26	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	414	291	123	13	4	—	38	23	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	56 414	37 563	18 851	930	254	1 739	2 138	2 108	454	1 019	1 087
Labor force	23 713	16 256	7 457	327	83	523	864	826	162	399	428
Percent of total	42.0	43.3	39.6	35.2	32.7	30.1	40.4	39.2	35.7	39.2	39.4
Civilian labor force	23 692	16 241	7 451	327	83	518	864	821	162	399	428
Employed	22 577	15 428	7 149	318	70	482	798	772	155	380	410
Unemployed	1 115	813	302	9	13	36	66	49	7	19	18
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.0	4.1	2.8	15.7	6.9	7.6	6.0	4.3	4.8	4.2
Not in labor force	32 701	21 307	11 394	603	171	1 216	1 274	1 282	292	620	659
Married women, husband present	32 372	20 046	12 326	306	157	65	901	1 216	152	456	553
In labor force	14 210	9 092	5 118	106	61	30	382	529	52	175	203
With own children under 6 years	7 198	4 348	2 850	95	29	15	188	223	23	67	116
In labor force	2 662	1 643	1 019	28	19	5	57	99	3	27	52
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	56 559	36 563	19 996	780	179	920	1 793	1 968	374	802	930
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 808	5 858	1 950	67	4	222	361	136	105	129	167
Health workers	1 447	1 133	314	—	4	—	61	37	34	50	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 861	1 349	512	19	—	15	41	10	25	27	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 276	3 616	1 660	55	—	31	40	50	37	63	47
Salaried	4 040	2 846	1 194	35	—	31	25	45	23	41	36
Self-employed in retail trade	655	373	282	—	—	—	15	—	—	16	6
Sales workers	4 433	2 953	1 480	38	—	14	80	113	30	54	142
Retail trade	2 484	1 555	929	33	—	10	50	88	14	26	88
Clerical and kindred workers	9 872	6 855	3 017	92	19	353	291	231	49	208	236
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 204	4 188	3 016	122	40	19	166	356	47	111	140
Construction craftsmen	2 019	1 129	890	41	4	5	32	107	12	37	19
Mechanics and repairmen	1 869	1 077	792	22	22	5	56	97	12	13	36
Operatives, except transport	7 133	3 924	3 209	107	61	32	159	375	54	90	98
Transport equipment operatives	2 105	1 245	860	26	—	27	89	87	—	16	17
Laborers, except farm	2 219	1 437	782	64	14	27	177	100	11	33	5
Farm workers	1 665	1 195	470	—	5	9	16	—	—	—	—
Service workers	7 229	5 146	2 083	153	25	186	328	464	41	98	73
Cleaning and food service workers	3 813	2 751	1 062	88	15	117	228	321	19	51	42
Protective service workers	506	384	122	—	5	—	—	11	—	5	11
Personal and health service workers	2 348	1 583	765	32	—	55	73	114	16	36	8
Private household workers	1 615	1 146	469	56	11	—	86	56	—	—	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	22 577	15 428	7 149	318	70	482	798	772	155	380	410
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 735	2 831	904	39	4	105	195	72	44	75	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 496	1 096	400	19	—	10	36	10	15	23	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	875	614	261	28	—	14	6	—	5	15	12
Sales workers	1 652	1 084	568	12	—	—	26	35	15	24	78
Clerical and kindred workers	7 084	4 910	2 174	74	10	248	206	168	39	180	171
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 795	2 031	764	37	10	167	107	55	6	81	59
Operatives, including transport	3 048	1 803	1 245	42	31	15	69	175	23	32	47
Other blue-collar workers	530	308	222	3	4	—	32	31	—	—	—
Farm workers	115	15	100	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	3 974	2 736	1 238	73	5	100	177	235	29	54	17
Private household workers	1 564	1 127	437	47	11	—	81	56	—	—	5
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	56 559	36 563	19 996	780	179	920	1 793	1 968	374	802	930
Construction	3 590	2 092	1 498	51	8	40	61	182	37	43	63
Manufacturing	11 345	6 365	4 980	153	39	28	245	436	49	112	160
Durable goods	5 001	2 782	2 219	63	16	9	120	174	17	59	63
Transportation	1 453	855	598	5	—	—	32	40	—	10	8
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 712	1 151	561	4	—	—	42	36	11	21	38
Wholesale trade	2 671	1 803	868	22	10	8	60	101	18	47	53
Retail trade	10 085	6 500	3 585	173	15	82	288	438	71	191	219
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 806	2 069	737	41	—	36	47	39	32	62	69
Business and repair services	1 554	1 038	516	13	10	—	74	67	10	30	22
Personal services	3 749	2 543	1 206	105	36	19	153	175	35	39	32
Health services	3 673	2 747	926	28	9	11	146	152	39	123	40
Educational services	6 120	4 750	1 370	73	—	577	431	120	37	97	107
Other professional and related services	2 585	2 047	538	69	11	77	109	68	20	6	41
Public administration	2 706	1 966	740	39	5	10	40	80	15	17	74
Other industries	2 510	637	1 873	4	5	32	65	34	—	4	4
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	56 559	36 563	19 996	780	179	920	1 793	1 968	374	802	930
Private wage and salary workers	42 797	27 858	14 939	670	132	851	1 548	1 554	234	613	719
Government workers	8 758	6 130	2 628	85	33	55	144	284	56	67	176
Local government workers	3 554	2 554	702	46	25	25	76	120	35	23	100
Self-employed workers	4 816	2 487	2 329	25	14	5	96	130	84	103	35
Unpaid family workers	188	88	100	—	—	9	5	—	—	19	—

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 572	817	2 027	1 096	719	1 822	1 652	5	36	407	848	898
Labor force	1 117	537	1 481	768	455	1 214	1 022	5	25	268	563	724
Percent of total	71.1	65.7	73.1	70.1	63.3	66.6	61.9	...	69.4	65.8	66.4	80.6
Civilian labor force	1 117	532	1 481	768	455	1 190	1 022	5	25	262	559	721
Employed	1 054	495	1 428	733	431	1 106	950	5	25	251	511	707
Unemployed	63	37	53	35	24	84	72	—	—	11	48	14
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	7.0	3.6	4.6	5.3	7.1	7.0	—	—	4.2	8.6	1.9
Not in labor force	455	280	546	328	264	608	630	—	11	139	285	174
Inmate of institution	26	—	—	—	73	53	—	—	—	13	—	—
Enrolled in school	89	47	61	60	37	220	177	—	7	61	115	75
Other under 65 years	98	140	173	109	50	217	231	—	4	34	67	34
Other 65 years and over	242	93	312	159	104	118	222	—	—	31	103	65
Male, 16 to 21 years old	213	155	240	200	126	394	362	—	11	78	179	127
Not enrolled in school	66	67	133	109	19	134	74	—	4	15	42	40
Not high school graduates	32	30	64	44	5	55	44	—	—	10	37	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	14	20	8	—	28	33	—	—	5	10	9
Female, 16 years old and over	2 019	1 168	2 682	1 409	863	2 451	2 183	11	33	401	1 010	959
Labor force	810	496	1 062	647	387	1 378	1 025	6	18	208	453	477
Percent of total	40.1	42.5	39.6	45.9	44.8	56.2	47.0	...	54.5	51.9	44.9	49.7
Civilian labor force	810	496	1 062	647	387	1 378	1 025	6	18	208	453	472
Employed	770	465	995	609	358	1 292	948	6	18	208	430	472
Unemployed	40	31	67	38	29	86	77	—	—	—	23	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	6.3	6.3	5.9	7.5	6.2	7.5	—	—	—	6.6	—
Not in labor force	1 209	672	1 620	762	476	1 073	1 158	5	15	193	557	482
Married women, husband present	1 215	503	1 451	710	413	1 035	779	5	22	282	459	742
In labor force	562	199	527	323	179	666	418	—	13	174	204	347
With own children under 6 years	212	94	257	78	135	262	134	—	7	57	141	211
In labor force	93	33	80	88	83	132	76	—	7	33	76	81
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	960	2 423	1 342	789	2 398	1 898	11	43	459	934	1 179
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	327	86	210	110	131	361	154	—	13	53	101	150
Health workers	75	24	34	43	21	89	27	—	—	20	24	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	89	20	34	18	36	180	25	—	13	4	39	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	245	93	232	43	65	88	58	—	—	90	21	105
Salaries	201	59	177	23	50	63	50	—	—	66	17	82
Self-employed in retail trade	20	18	37	5	—	13	4	—	—	5	4	5
Sales workers	184	58	209	79	56	70	21	—	5	27	23	53
Retail trade	82	43	156	49	33	37	21	—	—	12	4	13
Clerical and kindred workers	394	218	400	176	82	110	220	—	11	86	63	303
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	204	122	413	187	87	174	168	—	4	43	122	157
Construction craftsmen	46	51	132	39	20	65	79	—	—	9	30	51
Mechanics and repairmen	26	16	123	46	33	55	57	—	—	14	9	37
Operatives, except transport	173	149	459	200	86	304	262	—	10	81	125	163
Transport equipment operatives	60	46	81	86	22	118	62	—	—	15	47	49
Laborers, except farm	45	40	59	110	49	77	179	5	—	8	69	46
Farm workers	5	11	26	—	5	22	—	—	—	—	14	9
Service workers ¹	173	124	316	292	162	709	565	—	—	50	272	128
Cleaning and food service workers	74	67	124	128	63	441	374	—	—	15	187	40
Protective service workers	20	10	60	13	6	—	12	—	—	10	4	37
Personal and health service workers	79	40	99	130	81	184	138	—	—	19	62	51
Private household workers	14	13	18	59	44	365	209	6	—	6	77	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	770	465	995	609	358	1 292	948	6	18	208	423	472
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	185	35	95	75	62	268	93	—	7	40	66	62
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	75	12	29	6	36	156	20	—	7	—	31	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	39	39	47	19	6	13	13	—	—	34	5	10
Sales workers	50	33	87	41	37	21	15	—	5	12	10	11
Clerical and kindred workers	289	170	267	141	57	88	177	—	—	54	36	236
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	111	71	98	58	21	55	91	—	—	13	3	98
Operatives, including transport	78	83	276	79	55	131	120	—	6	27	62	84
Other blue-collar workers	5	12	22	19	—	9	23	—	—	—	4	14
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	110	80	183	176	97	397	298	—	—	35	157	39
Private household workers	14	13	18	59	44	365	209	6	—	6	77	16
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	960	2 423	1 342	789	2 398	1 898	11	43	459	934	1 179
Construction	136	77	179	97	67	104	124	—	—	33	57	63
Manufacturing	338	214	578	251	100	359	272	5	4	117	194	251
Durable goods	105	66	197	59	44	146	104	—	—	24	92	146
Transportation	59	31	81	37	—	68	21	—	4	9	—	43
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	76	26	84	66	18	33	96	—	—	17	26	29
Wholesale trade	73	28	157	53	28	24	54	—	5	26	32	54
Retail trade	335	171	472	224	101	305	221	—	12	49	144	196
Finance, insurance, and real estate	147	40	78	28	54	67	53	—	—	22	17	53
Business and repair services	32	47	73	44	16	26	43	—	—	14	23	50
Personal services	73	47	119	86	103	448	355	6	—	44	123	56
Health services	172	52	140	183	29	279	150	—	—	24	104	85
Educational services	181	100	132	113	121	404	312	—	13	37	137	86
Other professional and related services	86	55	104	80	106	126	97	—	—	37	26	67
Public administration	91	54	170	49	33	94	59	—	5	30	26	127
Other industries	25	18	56	31	13	61	41	—	—	—	25	19
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 824	960	2 423	1 342	789	2 398	1 898	11	43	459	934	1 179
Private wage and salary workers	1 394	759	1 888	1 067	540	1 728	1 490	11	25	324	759	896
Government workers	317	101	350	220	195	594	359	—	18	97	158	242
Local government workers	159	47	198	85	80	188	121	—	6	24	54	106
Self-employed workers	108	95	185	46	54	76	45	—	—	38	17	41
Unpaid family workers	5	5	—	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco - Con.											
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 441	2 747	1 755	1 279	11	2 362	1 360	599	8	698	...	481
Labor force	6	2 312	1 403	1 090	11	1 996	1 080	505	8	551	...	381
Percent of total	0.4	84.2	79.9	85.2	...	84.5	79.4	84.3	...	78.9	...	79.2
Civilian labor force	6	2 305	1 394	1 090	11	1 991	1 064	505	8	545	...	361
Employed	6	2 289	1 344	1 076	11	1 952	1 028	498	8	530	...	331
Unemployed	—	16	50	14	—	39	36	7	—	15	...	30
Percent of civilian labor force	—	0.7	3.6	1.3	—	2.0	3.4	1.4	—	2.8	...	8.3
Not in labor force	1 435	435	352	189	—	366	280	94	—	147	...	100
Inmate of institution	1 431	38	—	—	—	22	38	—	—	—	...	60
Enrolled in school	—	167	101	121	—	216	69	54	—	39	...	37
Other under 65 years	—	128	67	37	—	70	98	24	—	42	...	3
Other 65 years and over	4	102	184	31	—	58	75	16	—	66	...	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	29	418	209	158	—	349	185	90	—	104	...	86
Not enrolled in school	29	128	46	10	—	29	60	17	—	21	...	17
Not high school graduates	11	38	—	4	—	7	31	—	—	4	...	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	13	—	4	—	7	19	—	—	4	...	—
Female, 16 years old and over	5	2 904	2 118	1 314	10	2 710	1 629	679	13	742	...	502
Labor force	—	1 420	882	696	5	1 086	767	235	13	297	...	262
Percent of total	—	48.9	41.6	53.0	...	40.1	47.1	34.6	...	40.0	...	52.2
Civilian labor force	—	1 420	882	696	5	1 086	767	235	13	297	...	241
Employed	—	1 359	858	657	5	1 049	751	235	13	297	...	21
Unemployed	—	61	24	39	—	37	16	—	—	—	...	6.0
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.3	2.7	5.6	—	3.4	2.1	—	—	—	...	24.0
Not in labor force	5	1 484	1 236	618	5	1 624	862	444	—	445	...	434
Married women, husband present	—	1 915	1 393	962	10	1 861	1 029	463	8	538	...	235
In labor force	—	958	538	504	5	786	517	161	8	224	...	174
With own children under 6 years	—	404	300	264	5	339	234	66	8	110	...	83
In labor force	—	108	82	73	—	76	91	17	8	33	...	—
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6	3 648	2 202	1 733	16	3 001	1 779	733	21	827	...	572
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	575	522	364	5	808	189	175	—	167	...	166
Health workers	—	99	74	32	—	193	41	52	—	44	...	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	107	150	121	—	140	76	42	—	20	...	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	362	444	315	—	713	150	115	—	99	...	19
Salaried	6	280	296	296	—	600	129	97	—	19	...	—
Self-employed in retail trade	—	63	82	10	—	34	10	7	—	—	...	—
Sales workers	—	383	254	231	—	367	183	108	—	123	...	44
Retail trade	—	191	132	119	—	146	68	52	—	66	...	22
Clerical and kindred workers	—	865	507	449	—	600	470	137	—	183	...	102
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	449	245	135	5	198	263	49	8	97	...	57
Construction craftsmen	—	110	50	38	—	24	72	—	—	32	...	4
Mechanics and repairmen	—	131	50	41	—	45	75	—	—	52	...	78
Operatives, except transport	—	415	80	69	—	59	154	13	—	17	...	10
Transport equipment operatives	—	152	20	41	6	48	90	—	—	—	...	29
Laborers, except farm	—	85	46	12	—	43	61	22	—	10	...	10
Farm workers	—	16	20	12	—	15	—	—	—	—	...	57
Service workers ¹	—	331	59	94	—	125	185	66	8	58	...	18
Cleaning and food service workers	—	89	20	34	—	61	75	29	—	31	...	6
Protective service workers	—	80	6	10	—	4	44	16	—	14	...	27
Personal and health service workers	—	129	28	45	—	60	50	15	8	—	...	—
Private household workers	—	15	5	11	—	25	34	10	5	—	...	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	—	1 359	858	657	5	1 049	751	235	13	297	...	241
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	241	277	143	5	305	110	54	—	55	...	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	80	140	92	—	120	54	42	—	20	...	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	69	59	52	—	82	18	6	—	23	...	28
Sales workers	—	154	102	55	—	113	52	25	—	39	...	97
Clerical and kindred workers	—	529	344	331	—	429	326	107	—	136	...	41
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	186	149	115	—	205	95	38	—	61	...	—
Operatives, including transport	—	154	26	21	—	17	98	6	—	16	...	30
Other blue-collar workers	—	66	10	—	—	14	20	4	—	—	...	8
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	39
Service workers, except private household	—	131	40	44	—	64	93	23	8	28	...	—
Private household workers	—	15	—	11	—	25	34	10	5	—	...	—
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6	3 648	2 202	1 733	16	3 001	1 779	733	21	827	...	572
Construction	—	187	103	68	—	94	111	65	—	27	...	15
Manufacturing	—	810	257	307	—	476	239	102	—	110	...	159
Durable goods	—	463	108	107	—	246	112	57	—	51	...	134
Transportation	—	119	29	34	—	56	99	25	—	26	...	6
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	150	61	103	—	80	64	11	—	41	...	10
Wholesale trade	—	178	126	115	11	217	132	50	—	111	...	67
Retail trade	—	739	478	312	—	531	341	115	—	210	...	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	232	262	158	—	322	106	54	—	34	...	16
Business and repair services	—	104	70	55	—	108	65	22	—	14	...	6
Personal services	—	134	38	76	—	85	83	24	13	6	...	22
Health services	6	270	122	176	—	223	124	70	—	57	...	31
Educational services	—	249	306	112	5	401	171	88	—	98	...	172
Other professional and related services	—	195	173	116	—	186	62	53	—	33	...	43
Public administration	—	241	151	116	—	165	163	32	8	57	...	15
Other industries	—	40	26	23	—	57	19	22	—	3	...	10
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6	3 648	2 202	1 733	16	3 001	1 779	733	21	827	...	572
Private wage and salary workers	—	2 780	1 502	1 354	16	2 083	1 421	452	13	641	...	375
Government workers	6	673	394	292	—	491	279	139	8	106	...	191
Local government workers	—	235	140	112	—	247	144	68	—	44	...	38
Self-employed workers	—	189	306	87	—	412	79	131	—	80	...	6
Unpaid family workers	—	6	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	—	...	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025,02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	143	436	1 693	1 030	170	43	479	173	603	1 460	229		
Labor force	106	276	1 272	816	85	27	417	169	514	1 254	197		
Percent of total	74.1	63.3	75.1	79.2	50.0	62.8	87.1	97.7	85.2	85.9	86.0		
Civilian labor force	106	272	1 272	816	85	27	417	169	509	1 249	193		
Employed	101	262	1 230	785	85	27	406	162	493	1 249	193		
Unemployed	5	10	42	31	—	—	11	7	16	—	—		
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	3.7	3.3	3.8	—	—	2.6	4.1	3.1	—	—		
Not in labor force	37	160	421	214	85	16	62	4	89	206	32		
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Enrolled in school	14	18	111	44	14	3	16	—	35	119	14		
Other under 65 years	16	66	142	76	29	—	12	—	46	48	12		
Other 65 years and over	7	76	168	94	42	13	34	4	8	39	6		
Male, 16 to 21 years old	33	37	258	144	20	3	51	15	93	199	36		
Not enrolled in school	12	6	61	31	5	—	19	—	8	19	16		
Not high school graduates	—	6	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Female, 16 years old and over	147	419	1 937	1 107	197	55	481	195	678	1 556	232		
Labor force	93	131	773	484	61	6	217	70.8	254	671	112		
Percent of total	63.3	31.3	39.9	43.7	31.0	10.9	45.1	70.8	37.5	43.1	48.3		
Civilian labor force	93	131	773	484	61	6	217	138	254	671	112		
Employed	80	131	723	477	61	6	203	138	237	665	107		
Unemployed	13	—	50	7	—	—	14	—	17	6	5		
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	—	6.5	1.4	—	—	6.5	—	6.7	0.9	4.5		
Not in labor force	54	288	1 164	623	136	49	264	57	424	885	120		
Married women, husband present	95	285	1 140	757	141	24	360	131	482	1 150	169		
In labor force	55	89	406	337	51	6	193	91	176	534	88		
With own children under 6 years	17	43	259	202	17	6	61	48	156	246	33		
In labor force	5	9	84	64	—	6	25	26	62	75	26		
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	181	393	1 953	1 262	146	33	609	300	730	1 914	300		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	30	10	141	66	13	5	35	32	70	464	21		
Health workers	5	5	50	19	—	—	—	—	5	93	21		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	—	12	7	—	—	4	11	5	328	18		
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	51	165	100	6	—	66	26	62	328	12		
Self-employed	12	27	140	89	6	—	27	20	53	254	12		
Self-employed in retail trade	4	24	10	7	—	—	31	6	4	32	—		
Sales workers	16	27	155	113	9	3	61	18	71	292	23		
Retail trade	16	19	104	87	5	—	32	12	48	136	13		
Clerical and kindred workers	21	43	319	181	27	—	112	85	125	324	24		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	36	90	322	200	3	5	100	36	110	231	69		
Construction craftsmen	10	34	107	64	3	—	35	—	27	21	6		
Mechanics and repairmen	13	22	96	83	—	5	19	14	58	22	12		
Operatives, except transport	19	98	373	273	40	13	121	72	125	97	36		
Transport equipment operatives	7	11	114	47	5	—	15	12	46	30	18		
Laborers, except farm	8	22	57	99	8	7	10	8	30	22	11		
Farm workers	—	15	5	5	4	—	35	—	6	24	35		
Service workers ¹	22	26	246	160	12	—	54	11	74	97	34		
Cleaning and food service workers	10	12	123	100	5	—	8	5	10	44	—		
Protective service workers	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	5	11	—		
Personal and health service workers	—	10	92	44	7	—	16	6	54	42	34		
Private household workers	—	—	56	18	19	—	—	—	11	5	11		
Female employed, 16 years old and over	80	131	723	477	61	6	203	138	237	665	107		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	3	62	35	7	—	15	26	26	211	21		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	—	12	4	—	—	4	11	5	82	21		
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	22	26	12	6	—	27	8	37	55	7		
Sales workers	—	17	64	60	4	—	18	8	80	270	24		
Clerical and kindred workers	16	26	231	121	16	—	70	58	80	270	24		
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	7	85	50	6	—	9	17	26	108	14		
Operatives, including transport	10	28	144	105	4	6	25	36	58	24	11		
Other blue-collar workers	5	9	11	20	—	—	5	5	4	21	—		
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
Service workers, except private household	17	26	133	113	5	—	38	5	17	48	29		
Private household workers	—	—	52	11	19	—	—	—	11	5	11		
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	181	393	1 953	1 262	146	33	609	300	730	1 914	300		
Construction	12	65	181	87	3	7	56	—	33	81	53		
Manufacturing	37	127	525	319	36	13	167	85	197	420	55		
Durable goods	—	62	232	127	19	7	118	31	102	203	21		
Transportation	—	3	85	57	5	—	4	17	21	47	9		
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	13	55	50	5	3	15	—	11	77	6		
Wholesale trade	12	11	70	42	—	—	61	26	40	135	11		
Retail trade	27	88	357	356	17	5	156	72	163	323	24		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	20	52	16	10	3	—	10	20	151	20		
Business and repair services	18	15	41	58	4	2	18	11	32	68	10		
Personal services	16	10	164	60	19	—	14	5	39	66	20		
Health services	5	5	149	56	7	—	16	6	41	98	14		
Educational services	5	2	104	82	9	—	18	21	54	228	33		
Other professional and related services	28	10	75	16	12	—	6	14	15	61	5		
Public administration	5	—	66	42	9	—	43	15	47	118	5		
Other industries	5	24	31	21	10	—	35	18	17	41	35		
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	181	393	1 953	1 262	146	33	609	300	730	1 914	300		
Private wage and salary workers	138	323	1 606	1 048	108	33	422	230	597	1 374	238		
Government workers	24	17	264	147	26	—	89	51	89	333	32		
Local government workers	5	—	76	17	—	—	27	—	18	102	10		
Self-employed workers	19	53	73	67	12	—	98	19	44	186	30		
Unpaid family workers	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—		

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County—Con.												
	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	116	1 053	293	677	604	1 425	564	818	1 187	1 590	526	567	1 699
Labor force	102	796	117	543	412	917	465	669	885	1 182	382	457	1 284
Percent of total	87.9	75.6	39.9	80.2	68.2	64.4	82.4	81.8	74.6	74.3	72.6	80.6	75.6
Civilian labor force	102	796	117	543	412	917	465	662	885	1 182	382	451	1 284
Employed	102	766	117	509	405	863	445	646	877	1 089	376	428	1 226
Unemployed	—	30	—	34	7	54	20	16	8	93	6	23	58
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.8	—	6.3	1.7	5.9	4.3	2.4	0.9	7.9	1.6	5.1	4.5
Not in labor force	14	257	176	134	192	508	99	149	302	408	144	110	415
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	6	17	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	5	83	167	19	57	110	21	33	59	93	42	10	86
Other under 65 years	4	111	9	66	54	134	18	55	80	96	7	35	142
Other 65 years and over	5	63	—	49	81	247	60	61	157	202	95	65	187
Male, 16 to 21 years old	13	147	243	92	101	209	55	104	149	208	80	88	242
Not enrolled in school	—	11	9	32	41	76	24	26	77	79	19	18	83
Not high school graduates	—	11	—	17	31	35	14	—	41	40	8	12	32
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	—	17	5	29	—	—	18	11	—	—	20
Female, 16 years old and over	101	1 081	14	741	566	1 685	593	870	1 287	1 858	640	572	1 833
Labor force	57	548	14	243	220	599	211	413	377	754	166	233	682
Percent of total	56.4	50.7	—	32.8	38.9	35.5	35.6	47.5	29.3	40.6	25.9	40.7	37.2
Civilian labor force	57	548	14	243	220	599	211	407	377	754	166	233	682
Employed	52	518	14	238	214	569	211	380	335	737	161	216	656
Unemployed	5	30	—	5	6	30	—	27	42	17	5	17	26
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	5.5	—	2.1	2.7	5.0	—	6.6	5.8	2.3	3.0	7.3	3.8
Not in labor force	44	533	—	498	346	1 086	382	457	910	1 104	474	339	1 151
Married women, husband present	75	749	—	513	411	947	420	631	822	1 141	381	378	1 118
In labor force	46	384	—	173	140	382	149	325	257	560	105	162	409
With own children under 6 years	18	241	—	157	104	161	124	150	162	269	85	78	213
In labor force	6	110	—	36	26	51	40	57	41	129	21	39	81
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	154	1 284	131	747	619	1 432	656	1 026	1 232	1 826	537	644	1 882
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	146	10	45	45	155	28	95	144	184	41	48	104
Health workers	6	8	—	—	6	25	—	26	24	36	—	5	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	29	—	6	34	80	15	37	36	62	15	7	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	110	—	48	35	83	50	115	84	138	21	41	85
Salaried	6	77	—	33	32	34	26	102	51	75	21	31	66
Self-employed in retail trade	—	20	—	8	—	49	13	6	16	42	—	5	5
Sales workers	11	58	15	38	46	58	26	95	34	131	35	38	107
Retail trade	11	26	5	32	22	48	9	48	19	97	28	28	87
Clerical and kindred workers	32	250	9	78	64	164	99	203	143	294	58	120	242
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26	193	40	151	100	198	51	187	186	272	50	88	267
Construction craftsmen	4	61	10	46	31	49	30	27	81	92	15	50	87
Mechanics and repairmen	17	40	10	56	31	51	7	36	53	52	21	6	68
Operatives, except transport	—	241	13	134	96	194	95	137	160	251	95	100	426
Transport equipment operatives	5	54	—	56	56	81	26	38	81	79	16	13	50
Laborers, except farm	10	64	14	16	27	56	14	23	85	52	11	26	102
Farm workers	21	5	20	70	100	153	145	54	146	124	150	124	229
Service workers ¹	25	158	10	105	35	185	73	63	153	250	48	35	207
Cleaning and food service workers	10	82	5	71	22	81	52	31	72	111	12	28	146
Protective service workers	—	20	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	26	12	—	5
Personal and health service workers	6	41	5	18	13	91	9	28	60	113	19	7	50
Private household workers	—	5	—	6	15	105	49	16	16	51	12	11	63
Female employed, 16 years old and over	52	518	14	238	214	569	211	380	355	737	161	216	656
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	50	—	22	23	95	5	52	54	74	20	7	52
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	29	—	6	17	66	5	27	25	42	10	7	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	23	—	15	6	4	—	—	8	27	—	—	15
Sales workers	5	23	—	21	29	26	6	31	24	59	15	15	44
Clerical and kindred workers	10	198	5	40	44	132	67	166	80	214	36	92	178
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5	78	—	19	18	36	11	62	22	92	6	26	60
Operatives, including transport	—	105	4	67	54	72	23	51	55	111	57	37	158
Other blue-collar workers	—	28	—	—	12	25	6	10	17	18	—	10	16
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	13	14	5	—	8	4	6	17	24
Service workers, except private household	19	86	5	67	25	94	46	31	101	185	15	27	106
Private household workers	—	5	—	6	8	105	49	16	8	45	12	11	63
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	154	1 284	131	747	619	1 432	656	1 026	1 232	1 826	537	644	1 882
Construction	15	110	14	99	73	87	29	50	108	111	30	74	115
Manufacturing	15	387	4	214	178	238	110	244	236	460	137	161	615
Durable goods	5	146	—	125	61	93	45	115	131	234	75	91	176
Transportation	—	33	—	26	20	56	15	25	67	69	16	4	21
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	51	5	6	—	65	10	73	37	54	—	—	21
Wholesale trade	—	41	—	16	27	29	41	87	29	87	16	27	60
Retail trade	35	259	14	145	55	242	91	163	152	337	54	94	356
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	85	—	13	21	45	30	59	28	30	—	20	83
Business and repair services	5	31	—	17	13	17	13	14	18	36	—	23	52
Personal services	—	70	—	32	52	148	73	33	78	153	32	23	99
Health services	22	41	5	17	6	99	—	71	90	87	10	16	65
Educational services	9	102	35	22	45	128	57	86	71	114	26	20	99
Other professional and related services	17	16	20	34	—	35	—	32	41	42	22	5	32
Public administration	5	41	—	21	6	51	23	23	70	84	17	24	25
Other industries	21	17	34	85	123	192	164	66	207	162	177	139	249
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	154	1 284	131	747	619	1 432	656	1 026	1 232	1 826	537	644	1 882
Private wage and salary workers	96	1 073	61	604	425	955	461	824	824	1 334	344	455	1 361
Government workers	44	120	65	60	55	265	63	134	199	244	69	53	185
Local government workers	—	36	30	12	15	68	24	15	61	70	32	21	63
Self-employed workers	14	91	5	83	139	208	132	61	200	234	119	130	312
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	9	14	5	6	24

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	246	1 899	2 258	1 698	1 066	577	891	1 071	3 350	1 471	237	698	126	774
Labor force	114	1 344	1 490	1 277	841	353	590	893	2 826	1 265	205	551	107	498
Percent of total	46.3	70.8	66.0	75.2	78.9	61.2	66.2	83.4	84.4	86.0	86.5	78.9	84.9	64.3
Civilian labor force	114	1 344	1 462	1 277	841	347	586	890	2 814	1 260	201	545	107	478
Employed	114	1 297	1 368	1 235	810	336	538	869	2 782	1 260	201	530	107	448
Unemployed	—	47	94	42	31	11	48	21	32	—	—	15	—	30
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.5	6.4	3.3	3.7	3.2	8.2	2.4	1.1	—	—	2.8	—	6.3
Not in labor force	132	555	768	421	225	224	301	178	524	206	32	147	19	276
Inmate of institution	—	—	53	—	—	13	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	23	105	238	111	51	75	118	75	202	119	14	39	5	227
Other under 65 years	54	160	283	142	80	63	67	34	174	48	12	42	4	46
Other 65 years and over	55	290	194	168	94	73	116	69	110	39	6	66	10	3
Male, 16 to 21 years old	26	263	431	258	155	98	182	142	511	199	36	104	13	329
Not enrolled in school	8	90	140	61	35	20	42	40	136	19	16	21	—	26
Not high school graduates	4	52	61	17	12	10	37	14	38	—	6	4	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	23	34	6	4	5	10	9	13	—	—	4	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	260	2 255	2 870	1 948	1 140	598	1 065	1 154	3 582	1 566	245	742	120	516
Labor force	83	919	1 509	779	502	269	459	615	1 674	676	125	297	71	276
Percent of total	31.9	40.8	52.6	40.0	44.0	45.0	43.1	53.3	46.7	43.2	51.0	40.0	59.2	53.5
Civilian labor force	83	914	1 509	779	502	269	459	610	1 674	676	125	297	71	276
Employed	70	852	1 423	729	495	269	429	610	1 596	670	120	297	66	255
Unemployed	13	62	86	50	7	—	30	—	78	6	5	—	5	21
Percent of civilian labor force	15.7	6.8	5.7	6.4	1.4	—	6.5	—	4.7	0.9	4.0	—	7.0	7.6
Not in labor force	177	1 336	1 361	1 169	638	329	606	539	1 908	890	120	445	49	240
Married women, husband present	163	1 311	1 320	1 145	779	423	483	873	2 397	1 160	177	538	86	434
In labor force	61	584	755	406	350	225	210	438	1 134	539	96	224	52	235
With own children under 6 years	29	240	305	259	209	74	147	259	560	251	41	110	18	174
In labor force	19	104	141	84	71	33	82	107	170	75	34	33	6	83
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	184	2 149	2 791	1 964	1 305	605	967	1 479	4 378	1 930	321	827	173	703
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	166	371	141	79	66	106	182	645	469	21	167	18	176
Health workers	4	42	94	50	19	20	24	7	114	63	—	44	6	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	15	180	12	20	4	39	54	112	93	21	20	—	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	72	139	165	100	96	21	131	424	328	18	129	6	19
Self-employed in retail trade	—	57	90	140	89	72	17	102	333	254	12	99	6	19
Sales workers	—	129	97	155	118	36	26	71	454	292	23	123	15	59
Retail trade	—	104	56	104	87	17	4	25	239	136	13	66	11	27
Clerical and kindred workers	19	252	153	319	192	113	63	388	990	324	24	183	32	111
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	45	392	264	322	204	46	127	193	559	236	77	97	26	97
Construction craftsmen	4	117	99	107	64	12	30	51	137	21	6	32	4	19
Mechanics and repairmen	22	110	77	96	83	14	14	51	189	22	12	52	17	14
Operatives, except transport	61	394	402	373	283	121	138	235	540	97	36	43	—	91
Transport equipment operatives	—	94	129	114	47	20	47	61	198	36	18	17	5	10
Laborers, except farm	14	108	99	62	99	16	76	54	115	22	11	10	21	43
Farm workers	5	—	37	5	5	4	14	9	22	24	35	—	21	30
Service workers	25	486	735	246	160	62	272	139	405	97	42	58	29	67
Cleaning and food service workers	15	331	453	123	100	20	187	45	99	44	—	31	10	23
Protective service workers	5	11	—	10	4	10	4	37	85	11	—	14	—	6
Personal and health service workers	—	114	194	92	44	26	62	57	183	42	42	—	10	32
Private household workers	11	56	365	62	18	25	77	16	26	5	16	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	70	852	1 423	729	495	269	429	610	1 596	670	120	297	66	255
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	98	271	62	42	47	66	88	267	216	21	55	18	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	15	156	12	11	—	31	49	85	82	21	20	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	6	35	26	12	40	5	10	73	31	—	23	—	—
Sales workers	—	35	38	64	65	16	10	19	191	55	7	39	9	28
Clerical and kindred workers	10	184	114	231	121	70	36	294	609	270	24	136	10	102
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	62	62	85	50	19	3	115	212	108	14	61	5	41
Operatives, including transport	31	185	159	144	111	31	68	120	212	24	11	16	—	34
Other blue-collar workers	4	36	18	11	20	—	6	19	70	21	—	—	6	8
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	5	252	423	133	113	40	157	44	148	48	37	28	23	44
Private household workers	11	56	365	58	11	25	77	16	26	5	16	—	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	184	2 149	2 791	1 964	1 305	605	967	1 479	4 378	1 930	321	827	173	703
Construction	13	194	169	181	87	36	64	63	220	81	53	27	15	29
Manufacturing	39	473	486	530	323	153	207	336	1 007	420	55	110	15	163
Durable goods	16	174	208	232	127	43	99	177	565	203	21	51	5	134
Transportation	13	40	71	83	61	14	—	60	140	47	9	26	—	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	18	36	46	55	50	22	29	29	161	77	6	41	—	10
Wholesale trade	10	113	35	70	47	26	32	80	218	146	11	111	—	81
Retail trade	15	465	393	357	368	66	149	268	902	323	24	210	35	81
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	50	87	52	16	32	20	63	252	151	20	34	10	16
Business and repair services	10	85	41	41	58	18	25	61	136	68	10	14	5	6
Personal services	36	191	458	170	60	63	123	61	173	66	33	6	8	22
Health services	9	157	284	149	56	31	104	91	311	98	14	57	22	36
Educational services	—	125	406	104	95	46	137	—	303	228	33	98	20	207
Other professional and related services	11	96	136	75	16	49	26	81	210	66	5	33	17	63
Public administration	5	85	94	66	47	39	26	142	288	118	13	57	5	15
Other industries	5	39	85	31	21	10	25	37	57	41	35	3	21	44
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	184	2 149	2 791	1 964	1 305	605	967	1 479	4 378	1 930	321	827	173	703
Private wage and salary workers	137	1 692	2 051	1 617	1 073	432	792	1 126	3 377	1 390	251	641	115	436
Government workers	33	308	611	264	165	123	158	293	762	333	40	106	44	256
Local government workers	25	125	188	76	23	24	54	106	253	102	18	44	—	68
Self-employed workers	14	149	129	73	67	50	17	60	233	186	30	80	14	11
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	37 755	23 865	13 890	400	206	62	1 144	1 468	223	546	670
Less than \$1,000	1 084	764	320	16	14	9	94	72	15	20	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 880	1 186	694	40	47	9	161	86	21	31	33
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 448	1 479	969	80	18	4	147	127	—	33	23
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 839	1 937	902	48	21	5	153	181	23	65	85
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 508	1 573	935	12	24	10	184	115	24	68	29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 768	1 824	944	69	9	5	103	149	24	28	52
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 822	1 795	1 027	51	18	5	94	128	23	63	69
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 860	1 603	1 257	22	10	—	66	157	17	29	50
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 081	1 794	1 287	31	8	—	39	135	11	56	29
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 694	1 649	1 045	12	14	9	17	122	5	36	44
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 268	2 711	1 557	19	19	—	32	123	17	30	125
\$12,000 to \$14,999	3 939	2 465	1 474	—	4	5	22	36	11	42	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 696	2 399	1 297	—	—	10	16	31	15	39	44
\$25,000 to \$49,999	750	591	159	—	—	—	11	6	7	6	12
\$50,000 or more	118	95	23	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median income	\$7 884	\$7 857	\$7 918	\$5 058	\$4 125	\$5 600	\$4 092	\$6 031	\$6 196	\$6 444	\$7 700
Mean income	\$8 825	\$8 974	\$8 568	\$4 765	\$4 714	\$8 098	\$4 739	\$6 282	\$10 544	\$7 336	\$8 577
Families and unrelated individuals	54 134	36 674	17 460	976	264	2 824	2 750	1 949	507	939	1 038
Median income	\$5 657	\$5 154	\$6 686	\$2 964	\$3 103	\$877	\$1 760	\$4 617	\$4 269	\$4 332	\$6 065
Mean income	\$6 888	\$6 688	\$7 309	\$3 785	\$3 979	\$1 032	\$2 798	\$5 213	\$6 833	\$5 410	\$7 008
Unrelated individuals	16 379	12 809	3 570	576	58	2 762	1 606	481	284	393	368
Median income	\$1 539	\$1 523	\$1 583	\$2 195	\$926	\$869	\$1 105	\$1 570	\$3 106	\$2 026	\$2 653
Mean income	\$2 424	\$2 429	\$2 410	\$3 104	\$1 366	\$873	\$1 416	\$1 948	\$3 919	\$2 734	\$4 151
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	37 755	23 865	13 890	400	206	62	1 144	1 468	223	546	670
With wage or salary income	32 144	20 433	11 711	329	132	62	943	1 228	146	409	534
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 131	\$8 179	\$8 047	\$4 842	\$5 689	\$6 844	\$4 531	\$6 175	\$7 670	\$6 116	\$8 127
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 391	2 664	1 727	10	14	10	71	107	56	83	54
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 190	\$8 318	\$5 449	...	...	...	\$3 423	\$5 857	\$15 674	\$7 168	\$4 781
With farm self-employment income	2 117	448	1 669	—	—	—	12	10	12	10	27
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 036	\$1 201	\$2 261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$746
With Social Security income	8 426	5 255	3 171	113	74	—	331	421	69	216	256
Mean Social Security income	\$1 491	\$1 512	\$1 457	\$1 230	\$1 182	—	\$1 426	\$1 322	\$998	\$1 646	\$1 833
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 025	1 335	690	68	30	—	162	87	21	34	44
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$861	\$844	\$893	\$790	\$843	—	\$898	\$648	...	\$915	\$930
With other income	11 308	7 729	3 579	69	28	24	213	308	61	276	317
Mean other income	\$1 912	\$1 976	\$1 775	\$1 373	\$1 400	...	\$1 267	\$1 271	\$4 307	\$1 784	\$1 951
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.6	5.1	3.8	6.0	12.1	—	12.5	7.6	9.4	6.2	2.8
.50 to .74	4.2	4.4	3.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	11.4	4.2	7.2	4.6	1.8
.75 to .99	6.0	6.2	5.6	18.3	9.2	6.5	17.6	9.7	4.5	1.3	5.8
1.00 to 1.24	6.1	5.9	6.4	8.5	12.1	—	13.8	7.2	3.1	5.9	2.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.1	6.3	5.8	15.8	11.2	8.1	6.7	12.0	4.0	7.3	7.3
1.50 to 1.99	12.8	11.6	14.7	9.3	13.6	16.1	12.0	13.4	4.5	19.8	14.6
2.00 to 2.99	24.4	23.1	26.7	20.3	15.0	22.6	16.9	27.3	29.1	26.9	23.4
3.00 or more	35.7	37.3	33.0	6.5	11.7	32.3	9.2	18.6	38.1	28.0	41.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	5 604	3 749	1 855	159	75	13	474	315	47	66	70
Percent of all families	14.8	15.7	13.4	39.8	36.4	21.0	41.4	21.5	21.1	12.1	10.4
Mean family income	\$2 047	\$2 055	\$2 031	\$2 443	\$1 461	...	\$2 133	\$2 141	\$1 649	\$1 258	\$1 949
Mean income deficit	\$1 354	\$1 423	\$1 215	\$1 021	\$1 495	...	\$1 347	\$1 500	\$1 746	\$1 854	\$800
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.6	16.9	16.1	22.6	40.0	...	22.2	18.7	19.1	6.1	20.0
Mean size of family	3.77	3.86	3.59	3.77	3.09	...	3.79	4.06	3.74	3.27	2.56
With related children under 18 years	3 141	2 245	896	107	32	4	236	201	17	48	26
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.14	3.15	3.11	2.68	3.00	...	3.58	3.03	...	2.19	2.08
With related children under 6 years	1 729	1 260	469	84	13	—	133	99	17	30	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	1.82	1.65	1.83	...	...	1.89	1.81	...	1.33	...
Families with female head	1 572	1 238	334	45	24	—	104	61	15	25	29
With related children under 18 years	1 176	946	230	26	19	—	71	53	—	21	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.06	3.00	3.32	1.69	...	...	3.20	2.79	—	...	...
With related children under 6 years	563	450	113	14	8	—	39	16	—	...	...
Percent in labor force	57.2	57.1	57.5	...	...	...	59.0	—	—	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.80	1.84	1.67	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	...
Family heads	5 604	3 749	1 855	159	75	13	474	315	47	66	70
Percent 65 years and over	32.2	27.5	41.7	22.6	37.3	—	31.2	33.3	31.9	15.2	18.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 539	1 692	847	96	28	13	241	166	27	35	35
Percent in labor force	74.2	72.5	77.4	80.2	28.6	...	73.9	78.9	63.0	88.6	65.7
Unrelated individuals	7 180	5 217	1 963	267	38	212	1 229	310	109	170	96
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.1	51.1	59.3	46.4	65.5	73.4	76.5	64.4	39.4	43.3	26.1
Mean income	\$862	\$845	\$909	\$1 076	\$749	\$755	\$753	\$980	\$936	\$991	\$960
Mean income deficit	\$966	\$995	\$888	\$750	\$1 029	\$1 217	\$1 127	\$818	\$880	\$840	\$873
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.1	13.8	22.1	24.7	18.4	—	9.1	23.5	7.3	16.5	3.1
Percent 65 years and over	48.5	44.0	60.3	58.8	89.5	—	22.3	73.5	50.5	51.8	44.8
Persons	28 315	19 692	8 623	867	270	242	3 024	1 590	285	386	275
Percent of all persons	20.1	22.0	26.5	43.4	35.2	54.5	55.6	29.4	30.9	19.8	11.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.1	20.2	28.7	16.0	30.4	—	16.3	25.5	37.9	30.8	24.4
Percent 65 years and over	23.2	20.8	28.7	26.0	34.1	—	16.9	25.0	32.3	27.7	26.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.6	76.3	74.5	56.9	76.1	—	82.0	79.8	93.5	94.4	75.0
Related children under 18 years	9 633	6 885	2 748	248	114	5	771	616	79	97	51
Percent living with both parents	52.7	48.8	62.3	75.8	26.3	...	60.7	60.7	100.0	46.4	31.4
Households	9 833	7 068	2 765	325	109	107	1 227	591	131	172	135
Percent of all households	22.3	23.1	20.5	42.9	41.9	60.1	58.3	31.5	31.2	22.3	14.3
Owner occupied	4 724	2 875	1 849	37	43	4	216	320	52	62	82
Mean value of unit	\$7 600	\$8 100	\$6 900	\$9 300	\$5 400	...	\$5 800	\$6 600	\$10 600	\$6 800	\$7 500
Renter occupied	5 109	4 193	916	288	66	103	1 011	271	79	110	53
Mean gross rent	\$63	\$65	\$52	\$51	\$46	\$60	\$76	\$58	\$67	\$64	\$79
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.4	3.3	21.4	20.6	—	—	2.7	2.9	—	4.7	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 319	665	1 726	845	470	1 588	1 183	5	25	287	665	788
Less than \$1,000	55	15	41	82	19	91	47	—	—	5	41	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	48	19	99	52	17	195	101	—	—	5	109	20
\$2,000 to \$2,999	75	58	134	79	32	149	163	—	—	5	62	46
\$3,000 to \$3,999	72	100	162	99	90	151	247	—	—	23	87	62
\$4,000 to \$4,999	59	53	137	77	33	151	109	—	—	4	78	39
\$5,000 to \$5,999	101	99	188	75	55	141	176	—	—	4	55	54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	124	53	172	44	21	140	80	5	4	10	45	53
\$7,000 to \$7,999	106	40	146	107	19	88	71	—	11	32	23	49
\$8,000 to \$8,999	103	53	141	61	34	123	64	—	—	16	25	68
\$9,000 to \$9,999	104	36	130	21	25	73	27	—	—	19	39	76
\$10,000 to \$11,999	159	52	176	70	49	127	48	—	—	40	40	153
\$12,000 to \$14,999	149	34	128	36	28	85	28	—	6	54	25	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	143	36	53	38	33	65	22	—	—	51	36	80
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21	10	19	4	10	9	—	—	—	5	—	3
\$50,000 or more	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 189	\$5 884	\$6 593	\$5 447	\$5 800	\$5 404	\$4 307	...	\$7 409	\$10 325	\$4 429	\$8 794
Mean income	\$8 917	\$7 512	\$7 225	\$6 071	\$7 912	\$6 152	\$5 038	...	\$8 196	\$10 536	\$5 555	\$8 676
Families and unrelated individuals	1 824	1 208	2 454	1 241	812	2 010	2 182	5	30	344	977	916
Median income	\$6 503	\$4 281	\$5 211	\$4 056	\$3 921	\$4 424	\$2 945	...	\$7 182	\$9 316	\$2 971	\$8 268
Mean income	\$7 196	\$5 608	\$5 891	\$4 940	\$5 772	\$5 344	\$3 441	...	\$7 072	\$9 756	\$4 323	\$8 140
Unrelated individuals	505	543	728	396	342	422	999	—	5	57	312	128
Median income	\$1 764	\$2 515	\$1 967	\$1 919	\$2 674	\$1 699	\$985	—	...	\$1 457	\$1 477	\$3 583
Mean income	\$2 702	\$3 276	\$2 730	\$2 527	\$2 831	\$2 301	\$1 550	—	...	\$5 825	\$1 696	\$4 643
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 319	665	1 726	845	470	1 588	1 183	5	25	287	665	788
With wage or salary income	1 115	530	1 417	691	415	1 375	1 004	5	25	261	574	731
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 423	\$6 465	\$6 919	\$6 165	\$6 753	\$6 302	\$4 677	...	\$7 946	\$9 869	\$5 690	\$8 357
With nonfarm self-employment income	149	82	199	53	49	69	53	—	—	44	15	87
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 148	\$5 692	\$5 199	\$4 341	\$10 809	\$3 144	\$3 648	—	—	\$3 352	...	\$3 350
With farm self-employment income	41	8	39	7	9	18	5	—	—	19	8	18
Mean farm self-employment income	-\$550	...	\$996	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	92
With Social Security income	417	197	496	258	106	325	344	5	5	59	142	\$1 329
Mean Social Security income	\$1 679	\$1 575	\$1 383	\$1 406	\$1 439	\$1 487	\$1 478	...	...	\$1 056	\$1 434	2
With public assistance or public welfare income	52	37	115	96	48	140	190	—	—	5	105	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$581	\$1 054	\$961	\$678	\$1 101	\$926	\$870	—	—	...	\$871	200
With other income	593	233	505	129	135	210	206	—	—	154	98	2
Mean other income	\$1 257	\$3 134	\$1 575	\$1 590	\$1 320	\$1 245	\$1 885	—	—	\$1 430	\$1 018	\$1 464
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	2.3	3.5	12.5	5.5	13.9	7.9	—	—	3.5	14.1	2.2
.50 to .74	3.4	4.5	4.0	5.2	4.0	11.1	11.5	—	—	—	12.5	0.9
.75 to .99	5.0	7.8	6.8	8.9	13.6	8.5	17.3	—	—	3.1	9.8	2.8
1.00 to 1.24	4.8	6.2	7.0	7.5	17.0	6.4	14.8	—	—	3.5	13.4	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	9.8	7.3	9.2	4.7	10.0	10.0	...	...	4.9	11.6	11.3
1.50 to 1.99	9.2	16.1	17.3	18.6	14.0	16.2	11.0	—	16.0	11.5	10.4	8.5
2.00 to 2.99	22.7	28.3	26.0	24.1	18.1	16.6	18.1	—	84.0	28.6	11.0	31.2
3.00 or more	45.8	25.1	28.2	14.0	23.0	17.3	9.5	—	—	44.9	17.3	37.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	171	97	247	225	109	532	434	—	—	19	242	46
Percent of all families	13.0	14.6	14.3	26.6	23.2	33.5	36.7	—	—	6.6	36.4	5.8
Mean family income	\$1 667	\$2 194	\$1 908	\$1 758	\$2 599	\$2 078	\$2 605	—	—	...	\$1 955	\$1 659
Mean income deficit	\$1 092	\$1 087	\$994	\$1 886	\$1 353	\$1 719	\$1 401	—	—	...	\$1 603	\$1 104
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.1	5.2	14.2	16.0	18.3	17.3	18.2	—	—	—	28.5	—
Mean size of family	2.71	3.52	2.88	4.25	4.68	4.45	4.73	—	—	9	3.89	2.72
With related children under 18 years	63	62	78	152	76	416	322	—	—	—	139	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.79	2.76	2.55	3.43	3.64	3.30	3.43	—	—	...	3.53	...
With related children under 6 years	19	35	30	98	61	216	181	—	—	—	76	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.74	1.53	2.14	2.10	1.90	1.75	—	—	5	90	13
Families with female head	49	25	53	72	45	291	179	—	—	5	69	13
With related children under 18 years	23	20	18	63	39	241	148	—	—	—	3.58	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	3.49	3.49	3.22	3.53	—	—	...	28	7
With related children under 6 years	—	11	7	42	24	111	84	—	—	—	85.7	...
Percent in labor force	—	...	...	61.9	...	50.5	54.8	—	—	—	1.61	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	2.00	...	2.03	1.86	—	—	—	—	...
Family heads	171	97	247	225	109	532	434	—	—	19	242	46
Percent 65 years and over	56.1	15.5	48.6	26.2	15.6	17.9	24.9	—	—	...	30.6	13.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	57	97	98	58	173	179	—	—	9	90	27
Percent in labor force	83.3	75.4	72.2	75.5	82.8	71.7	68.7	—	—	...	67.8	74.1
Unrelated individuals	236	202	364	197	135	241	594	—	5	32	209	26
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.7	37.2	50.0	49.7	39.5	57.1	67.7	—	...	56.1	67.0	20.3
Mean income	\$824	\$896	\$900	\$954	\$936	\$878	\$681	—	...	\$686	\$984	\$600
Mean income deficit	\$939	\$921	\$904	\$861	\$892	\$934	\$1 165	—	...	\$1 131	\$873	\$1 187
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.2	11.9	13.2	23.9	10.4	28.2	14.5	—	—	—	32.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	86.4	55.9	64.8	58.9	48.9	48.5	34.0	—	—	62.5	46.9	53.8
Persons	700	543	1 075	1 153	645	2 608	2 648	—	5	113	1 150	151
Percent of all persons	15.7	21.3	17.7	32.5	31.4	38.2	50.5	—	5.3	10.3	40.9	5.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	45.1	29.7	39.4	19.6	13.2	11.9	15.9	—	—	20.4	14.7	13.9
Percent 65 years and over	53.6	25.2	41.5	18.7	16.1	9.9	15.4	—	—	26.5	18.1	18.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.5	82.5	76.5	78.7	63.5	74.3	76.2	—	—	76.7	62.5	75.0
Related children under 18 years	115	180	213	513	237	1 388	1 038	—	—	40	485	43
Percent living with both parents	70.4	56.1	59.2	54.4	51.1	35.1	34.7	—	—	70.0	35.5	51.2
Households	361	217	508	383	179	746	701	—	5	27	377	60
Percent of all households	20.7	22.9	22.2	34.0	28.3	38.3	42.5	—	...	9.0	44.2	6.8
Owner occupied	252	90	333	152	61	257	351	—	5	27	127	15
Mean value of unit	\$9 500	\$6 900	\$6 600	\$8 000	\$7 800	\$6 500	\$5 900	—	...	\$8 900	\$7 000	...
Renter occupied	109	127	175	231	118	489	350	—	—	—	250	45
Mean gross rent	\$68	\$62	\$64	\$59	\$61	\$50	\$57	—	—	—	\$46	\$90
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	2.3	14.0	5.0	4.3	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	—	2 231	1 531	1 075	11	1 985	1 166	509	8	600	...	454
Less than \$1,000	—	7	17	19	—	24	15	—	—	12	...	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	21	17	5	—	19	58	—	—	16	...	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	76	55	15	—	35	47	—	—	17	...	36
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	93	41	4	—	13	87	—	—	17	...	36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	86	73	24	—	35	94	32	—	48	...	29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	126	35	35	—	20	98	25	—	21	...	44
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	214	96	50	—	45	81	18	—	29	...	47
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	186	111	41	6	41	122	15	—	49	...	60
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	240	144	95	—	72	109	22	—	106	...	46
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	204	123	85	—	145	174	66	8	72	...	46
\$10,000 to \$11,999	—	364	235	193	5	264	180	95	—	83	...	34
\$12,000 to \$14,999	—	383	250	262	—	351	180	130	—	113	...	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	221	226	197	—	692	81	52	—	5	...	4
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	10	96	45	—	248	8	28	—	12	...	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	12	5	—	16	—	—	—	—	...	—
Median income	—	\$9 326	\$10 455	\$11 705	...	\$14 686	\$8 746	\$13 595	...	\$9 858	...	\$7 787
Mean income	—	\$9 611	\$11 953	\$12 551	...	\$16 699	\$8 844	\$17 422	...	\$11 773	...	\$7 925
Families and unrelated individuals	15	2 775	1 929	1 213	11	2 282	1 438	575	8	660	...	500
Median income	...	\$8 368	\$9 256	\$11 207	...	\$13 648	\$7 703	\$12 553	...	\$9 679	...	\$7 389
Mean income	...	\$8 563	\$10 549	\$11 840	...	\$15 316	\$7 815	\$15 814	...	\$11 277	...	\$7 387
Unrelated individuals	15	544	398	138	—	297	272	66	—	60	...	46
Median income	...	\$3 541	\$4 457	\$5 125	—	\$3 707	\$2 632	\$1 692	—	\$3 500	...	\$1 083
Mean income	...	\$4 267	\$5 149	\$6 296	—	\$6 074	\$3 405	\$3 414	—	\$6 321	...	\$2 068
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	—	2 231	1 531	1 075	11	1 985	1 166	509	8	600	...	454
With wage or salary income	—	2 080	1 225	1 022	11	1 736	1 063	417	8	507	...	431
Mean wage or salary income	—	\$8 979	\$10 120	\$11 306	...	\$13 365	\$8 321	\$13 437	...	\$10 807	...	\$7 724
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	223	303	119	—	462	104	140	—	108	...	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$5 878	\$10 794	\$9 264	—	\$12 447	\$4 797	\$17 355	—	\$9 343	...	—
With farm self-employment income	—	37	63	22	6	38	15	—	—	19	...	5
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$2 388	\$2 325	...	...	\$2 734	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	—	260	330	122	—	230	211	45	—	92	...	39
Mean Social Security income	—	\$1 551	\$1 775	\$1 712	—	\$1 631	\$1 540	\$1 473	—	\$2 021	...	\$1 158
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	20	9	11	—	10	37	6	—	6	...	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	...	...	...	—	...	\$896	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	—	868	724	426	6	1 073	412	113	—	201	...	142
Mean other income	—	\$1 090	\$2 616	\$1 457	...	\$3 462	\$1 460	\$6 760	—	\$1 915	...	\$1 486
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:	—	1.0	1.1	1.8	—	1.2	1.3	—	—	2.0	...	6.4
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	0.9	1.1	0.5	—	—	3.2	—	—	1.7	...	1.3
.50 to .74	—	2.2	1.5	0.9	—	0.7	4.6	1.0	—	1.0	...	3.1
.75 to .99	—	4.3	1.6	0.5	—	1.1	3.1	7.7	—	—	...	4.6
1.00 to 1.24	—	3.3	2.0	2.3	—	1.4	3.6	2.2	—	9.2	...	17.4
1.25 to 1.49	—	13.1	9.3	6.6	—	2.1	13.2	16.7	—	25.7	...	28.6
1.50 to 1.99	—	32.2	22.3	23.2	...	15.0	26.2	44.9	—	58.7	...	30.6
2.00 to 2.99	—	43.0	61.0	64.3	...	78.6	72.5	—	—	—	...	—
3.00 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	—	91	57	34	—	38	106	5	—	28	...	49
Percent of all families	—	4.1	3.7	3.2	—	1.9	9.1	1.0	—	4.7	...	10.8
Mean family income	—	\$2 445	\$1 576	\$559	—	\$974	\$2 419	...	—	\$1 018	...	\$1 643
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 095	\$1 008	\$2 358	—	\$2 312	\$1 046	...	—	\$1 457	...	\$2 236
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	3.8	2.46	3.41	—	3.26	3.84	...	—	2.21	...	4.24
Mean size of family	—	48	16	21	—	24	66	5	—	12	...	44
With related children under 18 years	—	3.06	...	...	—	...	3.14	...	—	...	...	2.75
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	33	4	—	—	13	53	—	—	6	...	27
With related children under 6 years	—	1.73	...	...	—	...	1.96	...	—	...	...	1.11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	27	20	10	—	8	27	—	—	12	...	9
Families with female head	—	21	12	10	—	8	27	—	—	12	...	9
With related children under 18 years	—	...	...	...	—	...	2.56	...	—	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	11	—	—	—	8	14	—	—	6	...	4
With related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Family heads	—	91	57	34	—	38	106	5	—	28	...	49
Percent 65 years and over	—	9.9	38.6	23.5	—	21.1	21.7	—	—	39.3	...	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	59	15	16	—	30	51	5	—	5	...	40
Percent in labor force	—	71.2	...	...	—	36.7	100.0	...	—	...	...	80.0
Unrelated individuals	5	169	74	32	—	71	105	37	—	33.3	...	60.9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	31.1	18.6	23.2	—	23.9	38.6	56.1	—	...	...	\$561
Mean income	...	\$817	\$1 050	\$347	—	\$935	\$926	\$842	—	...	...	\$1 339
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 055	\$769	\$1 532	—	\$835	\$808	\$949	—	...	...	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	5.9	5.4	—	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	...	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	12.4	54.1	12.5	—	74.6	71.4	54.1	—	...	...	—
Persons	5	504	214	148	—	195	512	62	—	82	...	236
Percent of all persons	...	6.5	4.3	3.9	—	2.8	13.2	3.5	—	4.2	...	14.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	13.7	44.4	8.8	—	27.2	21.9	32.3	—	45.1	...	2.5
Percent 65 years and over	...	9.5	39.3	11.5	—	32.8	22.7	32.3	—	45.1	...	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	60.4	94.0	...	—	68.8	84.5	...	—	86.5	...	127
Related children under 18 years	...	151	29	61	—	64	191	15	—	14	...	63.8
Percent living with both parents	...	46.4	55.2	73.8	—	51.6	62.8	...	—	—	...	—
Households	—	171	100	50	—	69	187	30	—	43	...	57
Percent of all households	—	6.5	5.4	4.2	—	3.2	13.6	5.4	—	6.7	...	12.2
Owner occupied	—	93	68	38	—	59	95	4	—	32	...	—
Mean value of unit	—	\$8 400	\$15 900	\$17 500	—	\$27 000	\$9 600	...	—	\$14 800	...	—
Renter occupied	—	78	32	12	—	10	92	26	—	11	...	57
Mean gross rent	—	\$112	\$108	...	—	...	\$75	\$57	—	...	...	\$116
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	—	—	—	...	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	99	325	1 365	810	143	27	384	154	499	1 241	194		
Less than \$1,000	—	3	19	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	16	50	43	18	—	9	6	6	27	8	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	56	55	40	15	4	26	—	17	10	12	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	5	90	43	5	—	14	6	35	5	6	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9	40	141	33	10	4	20	5	25	5	6	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	17	103	47	13	7	14	—	23	29	5	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	12	17	127	113	17	—	26	23	92	53	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	12	40	146	60	25	5	26	13	54	78	17	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	20	23	160	99	—	—	18	20	33	39	30	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	33	122	94	11	—	61	9	79	155	67	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	10	32	143	84	19	—	54	76	234	27	—	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	14	22	144	94	—	7	46	51	30	500	10	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	21	60	53	10	—	54	21	12	82	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 875	\$7 213	\$7 668	\$8 192	\$6 618	\$6 786	\$8 770	\$10 889	\$8 439	\$14 622	\$10 209		
Mean income	\$8 431	\$7 394	\$7 836	\$8 333	\$6 923	\$7 183	\$9 550	\$10 680	\$9 487	\$15 077	\$9 334		
Families and unrelated individuals	132	405	1 805	1 019	168	69	465	174	606	1 309	200		
Median income	\$6 938	\$5 735	\$6 358	\$7 057	\$5 846	\$2 125	\$8 172	\$9 950	\$7 808	\$14 288	\$10 119		
Mean income	\$7 104	\$6 526	\$6 558	\$7 199	\$6 031	\$4 324	\$8 334	\$10 081	\$8 204	\$14 676	\$9 083		
Unrelated individuals	33	80	440	209	25	42	81	20	107	68	6		
Median income	\$2 375	\$1 000	\$1 835	\$2 090	\$1 107	\$809	\$1 700	...	\$1 500	\$7 286	...		
Mean income	\$3 121	\$3 002	\$2 594	\$2 802	\$932	\$2 486	\$2 567	...	\$2 222	\$7 344	...		
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	99	325	1 365	810	143	27	384	154	499	1 241	194		
With wage or salary income	95	264	1 202	730	119	19	333	148	460	1 128	174		
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 546	\$6 648	\$7 481	\$7 867	\$6 456	...	\$8 578	\$10 477	\$8 987	\$13 227	\$9 326		
With nonfarm self-employment income	18	53	76	72	8	—	78	12	52	230	30		
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$5 225	\$7 261	\$4 828	...	—	\$4 804	...	\$5 156	\$8 365	\$3 797		
With farm self-employment income	—	16	10	10	4	—	27	4	17	106	27		
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	...	...	...	—	\$6 820	...	...	\$3 180	\$124		
With Social Security income	14	86	330	162	54	15	54	6	24	136	31		
Mean Social Security income	...	\$1 577	\$1 542	\$1 748	\$1 526	...	\$1 384	...	...	\$1 618	\$908		
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	32	102	5	—	16	20	4	—	12	3		
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$747	\$777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	16	90	305	200	37	20	155	13	127	456	58		
Mean other income	...	\$1 383	\$1 845	\$1 818	\$2 612	...	\$1 021	...	\$1 387	\$2 852	\$678		
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	0.9	2.8	2.0	—	—	2.6	3.9	1.2	1.7	3.1		
.50 to .74	—	8.3	3.2	3.5	2.8	—	5.2	—	1.0	0.9	—		
.75 to .99	—	8.6	3.4	3.7	9.8	—	3.6	—	2.6	—	4.1		
1.00 to 1.24	3.0	8.3	6.9	4.8	7.0	18.5	3.1	—	5.6	0.8	6.2		
1.25 to 1.49	11.1	2.2	5.9	6.9	11.2	40.7	4.9	3.9	6.6	0.4	8.8		
1.50 to 1.99	38.4	20.0	17.1	15.2	27.3	—	13.3	10.4	13.8	6.0	13.4		
2.00 to 2.99	23.2	26.8	34.9	35.6	14.7	40.7	26.8	27.9	30.7	16.7	26.3		
3.00 or more	24.2	24.9	25.9	28.4	27.3	—	40.4	53.9	38.5	73.6	38.1		
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	—	58	128	74	18	—	44	6	24	32	14		
Percent of all families	—	17.8	9.4	9.1	12.6	—	11.5	3.9	4.8	2.6	7.2		
Mean family income	—	\$2 197	\$2 282	\$1 953	...	—	\$1 852	...	...	\$1 444	...		
Mean income deficit	—	\$752	\$1 263	\$1 273	...	—	\$1 150	...	...	\$1 743	...		
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	22.4	30.5	—	—	—	9.1	—	—	—	—		
Mean size of family	—	2.93	3.86	3.36	...	—	3.05	...	...	3.19	...		
With related children under 18 years	—	21	68	29	—	—	19	—	24	16	—		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	...	3.21	3.28	—	—	...	—	...	...	—
With related children under 6 years	—	5	36	17	—	—	7	—	24	—	—		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	2.17	...	—	—	...	—	...	...	—
Families with female head	—	3	32	17	—	—	4	—	5	6	3		
With related children under 18 years	—	—	25	8	—	—	4	—	5	6	—		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.80	...	—	—	...	—	...	...	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—		
Percent in labor force	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	...	—
Family heads	—	58	128	74	18	—	44	6	24	32	14		
Percent 65 years and over	—	44.8	47.7	40.5	...	—	43.2	—	—	—	—		
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	32	44	36	—	—	21	6	19	26	5		
Percent in labor force	—	87.5	86.4	41.7	—	—	...	...	...	38.5	—		
Unrelated individuals	12	67	231	96	25	34	42	9	59	32	6		
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.4	83.8	52.5	45.9	100.0	81.0	51.9	...	55.1	47.1	...		
Mean income	...	\$779	\$929	\$791	\$932	...	\$1 010	...	\$593	\$755	...		
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 024	\$693	\$1 038	\$855	\$1 861	\$795	...	\$1 231	\$1 040	...		
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	22.4	19.5	29.2	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Percent 65 years and over	...	71.6	50.2	52.1	84.0	—	61.9	...	39.0	43.8	...		
Persons	12	237	725	345	61	34	176	21	155	134	34		
Percent of all persons	3.2	20.3	14.3	11.1	13.2	20.9	12.8	3.6	8.0	2.8	4.8		
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	28.7	29.1	28.7	83.6	—	33.0	...	14.2	23.1	76.5		
Percent 65 years and over	...	33.3	31.4	27.8	96.7	—	29.0	...	14.8	14.2	73.5		
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	64.6	81.1	66.7	86.4	—	86.3	...	...	...	84.0		
Related children under 18 years	...	54	224	95	—	—	44	—	37	44	—		
Percent living with both parents	...	46.3	64.3	90.5	—	—	40.9	—	29.7	50.0	—		
Households	9	107	303	131	20	—	76	15	64	46	9		
Percent of all households	7.6	33.6	18.1	14.9	17.1	—	18.1	8.9	11.6	3.7	6.8		
Owner occupied	...	45	212	89	16	—	60	15	38	39	9		
Mean value of unit	...	\$10 000	\$4 700	\$5 000	...	—	\$9 700	...	\$10 800	\$22 500	...		
Renter occupied	9	62	91	42	4	—	16	—	26	7	—		
Mean gross rent	...	\$56	\$59	\$84	...	—	...	...	\$47	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	3.7	25.4	22.1	...	—	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0019
Male, all ages	11 137	8 840	2 297	314	448	266	750	456	3 070	2 201	782
Under 5 years.....	1 088	941	147	26	23	14	108	65	340	232	90
3 and 4 years.....	436	382	54	7	13	-	42	18	159	91	46
5 to 9 years.....	1 289	1 034	255	48	77	16	83	43	388	241	92
5 years.....	262	209	53	17	-	-	19	8	55	59	37
6 years.....	250	202	48	8	15	-	20	3	80	39	27
10 to 14 years.....	1 506	1 158	348	5	74	52	109	71	483	234	105
14 years.....	318	234	84	-	15	-	24	26	83	63	14
15 to 19 years.....	1 283	977	306	44	32	-	93	37	401	220	96
15 years.....	300	256	44	5	12	-	34	4	102	59	19
16 years.....	238	185	53	15	4	-	6	15	90	31	15
17 years.....	261	200	61	12	4	-	24	3	70	44	16
18 years.....	243	158	85	12	-	-	13	7	74	34	16
19 years.....	241	178	63	-	12	-	16	18	164	240	60
20 to 24 years.....	787	655	132	34	24	6	69	7	38	102	14
20 years.....	195	182	13	9	-	-	6	6	48	73	7
21 years.....	237	191	46	5	10	-	28	32	292	140	50
25 to 34 years.....	885	741	144	65	32	13	70	38	297	218	59
35 to 44 years.....	1 056	856	200	17	32	21	81	43	288	235	76
45 to 54 years.....	1 139	901	238	14	38	51	61	31	82	120	38
55 to 59 years.....	506	385	121	14	33	12	25	21	157	116	23
60 to 64 years.....	505	409	96	6	21	13	19	36	107	110	83
65 to 74 years.....	707	500	207	28	46	48	12	21	71	95	10
75 years and over.....	386	283	103	13	16	20	20	-	-	-	-

Female, all ages	12 660	10 076	2 584	258	524	274	841	513	3 676	2 683	949
Under 5 years.....	1 145	910	235	44	26	30	108	52	347	190	83
3 and 4 years.....	504	400	104	17	14	-	44	22	170	98	27
5 to 9 years.....	1 280	1 002	278	15	71	-	90	60	366	262	109
5 years.....	234	182	52	10	15	-	17	5	64	53	13
6 years.....	253	201	52	5	6	-	20	21	67	46	31
10 to 14 years.....	1 442	1 121	321	17	49	15	84	57	521	219	105
14 years.....	287	231	56	-	-	-	15	119	50	29	-
15 to 19 years.....	1 412	1 088	324	40	49	9	121	26	383	338	92
15 years.....	323	241	82	11	20	-	39	11	64	72	32
16 years.....	290	223	67	23	-	-	21	-	103	76	18
17 years.....	277	222	55	-	3	-	5	4	83	45	5
18 years.....	287	209	78	6	18	9	34	-	49	110	4
19 years.....	235	193	42	-	8	-	22	32	229	253	71
20 to 24 years.....	850	769	81	26	39	5	75	20	31	79	5
20 years.....	190	171	19	17	-	-	19	20	52	38	3
21 years.....	128	113	15	-	6	-	14	-	56	211	67
25 to 34 years.....	1 187	989	198	20	32	29	101	35	468	310	123
35 to 44 years.....	1 404	1 174	230	7	86	26	101	34	393	263	83
45 to 54 years.....	1 240	989	251	40	31	47	56	34	158	138	28
55 to 59 years.....	630	494	136	14	42	18	45	27	100	123	65
60 to 64 years.....	517	381	136	4	34	13	15	53	165	212	84
65 to 74 years.....	885	648	237	18	35	38	23	47	119	164	39
75 years and over.....	668	511	157	13	30	44	22	-	-	-	-

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons.....	23 797	18 916	4 881	572	972	540	1 591	969	6 746	4 884	1 731
In households.....	22 959	18 161	4 798	532	972	540	1 591	858	6 735	4 536	1 731
Head of household.....	7 056	5 624	1 432	182	323	219	428	271	1 926	1 499	558
Head of family.....	5 355	4 235	1 120	138	219	141	352	187	1 570	1 037	427
Primary individual.....	1 701	1 389	312	44	104	78	76	84	1 011	632	221
Wife of head.....	3 533	2 756	777	90	135	139	271	132	3 743	2 267	923
Other relative of head.....	11 976	9 447	2 529	250	496	182	887	409	55	138	29
Not related to head.....	394	334	60	10	18	-	5	46	11	348	-
In group quarters.....	838	755	83	40	-	-	-	111	3.50	3.03	3.10
Persons per household.....	3.25	3.23	3.35	2.92	3.01	2.47	3.72	3.17	-	-	-

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households.....	7 056	5 624	1 432	182	323	219	428	271	1 926	1 499	558
Male primary individual.....	659	509	150	29	35	27	39	45	111	166	25
Female primary individual.....	1 042	880	162	15	69	51	37	39	245	296	106
Husband-wife households.....	3 650	2 850	800	103	142	123	259	117	1 017	689	274
Households with other male head.....	251	193	58	11	19	13	7	13	55	23	43
Households with female head.....	1 454	1 192	262	24	58	5	86	57	498	325	110

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old.....	2 822	2 225	597	99	65	9	208	81	767	756	165
Not attending school.....	976	782	194	43	36	-	105	34	278	204	49
Not high school graduates.....	498	410	88	26	26	-	32	9	147	105	49
Percent of total.....	17.6	18.4	14.7	26.3	40.0	-	15.4	11.1	19.2	13.9	29.7

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over.....	11 715	9 261	2 454	273	508	393	651	508	3 124	2 455	828
No school years completed.....	343	264	79	15	43	15	17	18	47	79	21
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 200	850	350	22	61	74	31	59	221	237	67
5 to 7 years.....	2 054	1 554	500	47	95	112	63	45	462	421	165
8 years.....	1 279	925	354	35	53	46	50	67	297	265	78
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 430	2 790	640	78	180	78	219	163	907	712	335
4 years.....	1 906	1 616	290	55	38	54	183	95	555	508	89
College: 1 to 3 years.....	676	533	143	16	7	7	72	22	215	106	36
4 years or more.....	827	729	98	6	22	7	16	39	420	127	37
Median school years completed.....	9.9	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.0	7.9	11.3	10.2	10.8	10.0	9.7
Percent high school graduates.....	29.1	31.1	21.6	27.8	15.0	17.3	41.6	30.7	38.1	30.2	19.6

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	21 515	17 072	4 443	536	919	491	1 375	848	6 111	4 428	1 568
Same house as in 1970.....	11 964	8 535	3 429	169	391	363	309	194	3 396	2 794	748
Different house.....	5 543	5 416	127	229	421	50	918	519	1 454	855	643
In central city of this SMSA.....	897	365	532	33	-	7	39	7	69	124	28
In other part of this SMSA.....	1 565	1 363	202	72	32	9	34	103	436	440	55
Outside this SMSA.....	248	237	11	36	16	9	12	14	53	41	5
North and West.....	1 317	1 126	191	36	16	-	22	89	383	399	50
South.....	71	63	8	6	-	-	-	-	25	7	5
Abroad.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of McLennan County				Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0016	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages	296	547	200	372	266	3 075	313	782
Under 5 years.....	11	55	23	34	14	340	17	90
3 and 4 years.....	4	33	—	9	—	159	10	46
5 to 9 years.....	34	60	18	54	16	388	40	92
5 years.....	—	4	5	22	—	55	6	37
6 years.....	11	9	4	—	—	80	11	27
10 to 14 years.....	44	98	26	61	52	483	44	105
14 years.....	10	25	7	17	—	83	10	14
15 to 19 years.....	46	75	16	34	—	401	46	96
15 years.....	12	3	4	6	—	102	12	19
16 years.....	2	26	4	5	—	65	2	30
17 years.....	7	15	4	6	—	90	7	15
18 years.....	19	14	—	11	—	70	19	16
19 years.....	6	17	4	6	—	74	6	16
20 to 24 years.....	33	10	18	21	6	164	33	60
20 years.....	4	—	—	4	—	38	4	14
21 years.....	10	5	5	5	—	48	10	7
25 to 34 years.....	11	34	21	31	13	292	11	50
35 to 44 years.....	36	35	15	44	21	297	36	59
45 to 54 years.....	42	57	7	18	51	293	42	76
55 to 59 years.....	10	30	—	24	12	82	10	38
60 to 64 years.....	10	20	12	11	13	157	15	23
65 to 74 years.....	16	42	44	24	48	107	16	83
75 years and over.....	3	31	—	16	20	71	3	10
Female, all ages	323	693	266	418	274	3 681	334	949
Under 5 years.....	17	43	36	41	30	347	17	83
3 and 4 years.....	14	12	20	11	—	170	14	27
5 to 9 years.....	15	110	31	36	—	366	15	109
5 years.....	7	17	7	4	—	64	7	13
6 years.....	7	15	5	9	—	67	7	31
10 to 14 years.....	42	90	39	60	15	521	42	105
14 years.....	4	12	10	15	—	119	4	29
15 to 19 years.....	47	89	27	58	9	383	47	92
15 years.....	5	38	4	4	—	84	5	33
16 years.....	15	5	5	25	—	64	15	32
17 years.....	21	21	—	—	—	103	21	18
18 years.....	6	18	8	22	9	83	6	5
19 years.....	—	7	5	7	—	49	—	4
20 to 24 years.....	24	24	8	4	5	229	24	71
20 years.....	5	10	—	—	—	31	5	5
21 years.....	6	—	5	—	—	52	6	3
25 to 34 years.....	25	44	19	52	29	427	25	67
35 to 44 years.....	37	53	16	27	26	468	37	123
45 to 54 years.....	44	62	13	44	47	398	44	83
55 to 59 years.....	9	43	27	16	18	158	9	28
60 to 64 years.....	6	40	16	16	13	100	6	65
65 to 74 years.....	39	46	28	21	38	165	39	84
75 years and over.....	18	49	6	43	44	119	18	39
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	619	1 240	466	790	540	6 756	647	1 731
In households.....	595	1 240	466	779	540	6 745	623	1 731
Head of household.....	181	363	111	228	219	1 931	186	558
Head of family.....	141	281	111	172	141	1 575	146	427
Primary individual.....	40	82	—	56	78	356	40	131
Wife of head.....	75	183	93	126	139	1 011	80	221
Other relative of head.....	333	686	262	419	182	3 748	351	923
Not related to head.....	6	8	—	6	—	55	6	29
In group quarters.....	24	—	—	11	—	11	24	—
Persons per household.....	3.29	3.42	4.20	3.42	2.47	3.49	3.35	3.10
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	181	363	111	228	219	1 931	186	558
Male primary individual.....	17	24	—	43	27	111	17	25
Female primary individual.....	23	58	—	13	51	245	23	106
Husband-wife households.....	81	183	95	121	123	1 017	86	274
Households with other male head.....	17	16	—	8	13	55	17	43
Households with female head.....	43	82	16	43	5	503	43	110
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	101	138	45	91	9	767	101	165
Not attending school.....	26	46	14	27	—	278	26	49
Not high school graduates.....	—	28	4	4	—	147	—	49
Percent of total.....	—	20.3	8.9	4.4	—	19.2	—	29.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	306	586	224	387	393	3 134	322	828
No school years completed.....	15	12	—	15	15	47	15	21
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	61	76	16	47	74	221	67	67
5 to 7 years.....	52	111	75	45	112	467	57	165
8 years.....	42	131	17	41	46	297	42	78
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	96	127	74	120	78	912	101	335
4 years.....	12	71	42	74	54	555	12	89
College: 1 to 3 years.....	28	21	—	19	7	215	28	36
4 years or more.....	—	37	—	26	7	420	—	37
Median school years completed.....	8.6	8.7	9.2	10.1	7.9	10.8	8.5	9.7
Percent high school graduates.....	13.1	22.0	18.8	30.7	17.3	38.0	12.4	19.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	598	1 124	386	715	491	6 111	622	1 568
Same house as in 1970.....	552	692	317	551	363	3 396	576	748
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA.....	4	54	47	—	50	1 454	4	643
In other part of this SMSA.....	12	330	16	72	7	69	12	28
Outside this SMSA.....	5	43	6	49	9	436	5	55
North and West.....	5	—	—	—	9	53	5	5
South.....	—	43	6	49	—	383	—	50
Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	5

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970.

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0019
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over	6 954	5 451	1 503	230	262	184	416	273	1 757	1 435	476
Labor force	4 469	3 512	957	143	184	137	319	157	1 197	914	310
Civilian labor force	4 441	3 484	957	143	184	137	319	157	1 173	914	306
Employed	4 124	3 231	893	130	168	124	305	151	1 089	851	267
Unemployed	317	253	64	13	16	13	14	6	84	63	39
Not in labor force	2 485	1 939	546	87	78	47	97	116	560	521	166
Female, 16 years old and over	8 470	6 802	1 668	171	358	229	520	333	2 358	1 977	619
Labor force	4 394	3 640	754	72	201	120	302	200	1 363	946	323
Civilian labor force	4 394	3 640	754	72	201	120	302	200	1 363	946	323
Employed	4 052	3 353	699	67	163	120	278	175	1 277	869	299
Unemployed	342	287	55	5	38	—	24	25	86	77	24
Not in labor force	4 076	3 162	914	99	157	109	218	133	995	1 031	296
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 158	1 731	427	44	73	94	193	98	656	387	114
With own children under 6 years	531	428	103	20	11	8	61	51	128	76	47
Total employed, 16 years old and over	8 176	6 584	1 592	197	331	244	583	326	2 366	1 720	566
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	832	747	85	5	22	20	50	44	356	128	67
Managers and administrators, except farm	249	198	51	12	7	—	10	6	88	54	—
Sales workers	147	132	15	—	—	7	13	16	70	215	28
Clerical and kindred workers	581	506	75	9	6	38	53	44	100	215	60
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	638	517	121	15	23	14	50	21	165	216	44
Operatives, except transport	1 062	764	298	23	—	—	35	13	118	62	24
Transport equipment operatives	366	276	90	21	—	—	40	23	77	—	4
Laborers, except farm	595	462	133	21	—	—	—	—	22	—	215
Farm workers	131	26	105	—	118	88	190	83	705	523	77
Service workers, except private household	2 334	2 019	315	42	76	40	54	40	365	209	—
Private household workers	1 241	937	304	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	4 052	3 353	699	67	163	120	278	175	1 277	869	299
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	571	503	68	—	22	13	33	28	263	75	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	31	13	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	—
Sales workers	69	63	6	—	—	7	13	7	21	15	—
Clerical and kindred workers	408	376	32	9	—	—	48	27	78	172	18
Operatives, including transport	413	303	110	—	—	—	21	31	131	95	19
Other blue-collar workers	57	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	18	—
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Service workers, except private household	1 273	1 103	170	18	59	43	104	42	397	272	131
Private household workers	1 213	923	290	40	71	40	54	40	365	209	77
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families	5 355	4 235	1 120	138	219	141	352	187	1 570	1 037	427
Less than \$1,000	354	246	108	10	—	—	46	14	91	47	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	679	502	177	11	34	14	17	17	190	90	95
\$2,000 to \$2,999	607	470	137	28	36	21	35	11	149	145	37
\$3,000 to \$3,999	701	611	90	20	36	32	44	46	146	210	70
\$4,000 to \$4,999	500	391	109	6	44	6	9	9	151	89	49
\$5,000 to \$5,999	614	478	136	32	15	18	23	34	141	158	50
\$6,000 to \$6,999	335	291	44	10	25	—	26	8	136	68	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	382	274	108	5	11	18	58	6	88	71	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	337	276	61	16	5	20	32	15	119	52	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	187	151	36	—	—	5	—	11	73	17	22
\$10,000 or more	659	545	114	—	—	—	—	—	286	90	52
Median income: Families	\$4 673	\$4 738	\$4 440	\$4 000	\$4 080	\$4 583	\$6 077	\$4 611	\$5 411	\$4 298	\$3 950
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 334	\$3 387	\$2 984	\$2 816	\$3 163	\$3 297	\$4 469	\$3 478	\$4 446	\$2 799	\$2 934
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.3	12.0	18.1	7.2	4.1	—	16.8	11.2	13.7	9.0	14.5
.50 to .74	11.4	11.5	11.3	16.7	12.3	9.2	5.7	10.2	11.3	11.6	16.2
.75 to .99	13.1	13.1	12.9	29.0	20.5	9.2	4.0	19.8	8.6	19.3	13.3
1.00 to 1.24	10.2	10.2	10.0	8.0	17.4	9.9	13.1	17.1	6.5	14.3	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	9.5	9.9	7.8	13.0	7.8	14.2	9.9	3.2	9.8	9.2	12.2
1.50 to 1.99	13.4	13.7	12.2	6.5	26.5	9.2	16.5	13.4	16.1	9.4	12.6
2.00 or more	29.3	29.7	27.8	19.6	11.4	48.2	34.1	25.1	34.0	27.4	21.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	2 021	1 548	473	73	81	26	93	77	527	413	188
Percent of all families	37.7	36.6	42.2	52.9	37.0	18.4	26.4	41.2	33.6	39.8	44.0
Mean family income	\$2 186	\$2 247	\$1 989	\$2 591	\$2 276	\$2 585	\$1 390	\$2 792	\$2 085	\$2 644	\$2 125
Mean income deficit	\$1 624	\$1 609	\$1 673	\$819	\$1 135	\$916	\$2 642	\$1 604	\$1 703	\$1 422	\$1 650
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.7	19.8	27.9	15.1	30.9	26.9	26.9	26.0	16.5	17.7	26.6
Mean size of family	4.39	4.46	4.15	3.47	3.51	3.62	4.74	5.38	4.43	4.84	4.22
With related children under 18 years	1 439	1 161	278	57	35	12	86	65	411	311	123
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.41	3.35	3.64	2.05	3.89	—	3.45	3.83	3.28	3.50	3.72
With related children under 6 years	830	679	151	46	18	—	12	58	211	174	2.23
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	1.82	1.53	1.78	24	—	1.97	2.00	1.88	1.74	2.23
Families with female head	914	728	186	27	13	—	63	39	286	173	90
With related children under 18 years	749	597	152	—	—	—	—	—	318	142	69
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	3.36	3.45	—	—	—	—	—	106	54.8	85.7
With related children under 6 years	384	310	74	—	—	—	—	—	52.8	1.86	1.61
Percent in labor force	65.6	63.2	75.7	—	—	—	—	—	1.98	413	188
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	1.83	1.59	—	—	—	—	—	527	22.5	23.4
Family heads	2 021	1 548	473	23.3	43.2	53.8	3.2	22.1	18.0	179	66
Percent 65 years and over	24.8	21.1	36.8	—	28	12	27	32	71.7	68.7	77.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	749	599	150	88.9	60.7	—	74.1	84.4	230	561	106
Percent in labor force	76.0	74.5	82.0	—	56	59	49	47	56.7	68.9	66.3
Unrelated individuals	1 475	1 219	256	44	56	59	60.5	37.0	56.7	\$669	\$971
Percent of all unrelated individuals	63.7	63.1	66.7	81.5	45.9	75.6	60.5	\$811	\$885	\$1 183	\$858
Mean income	\$832	\$823	\$878	\$923	\$1 235	\$1 155	\$811	\$1 044	\$928	\$1 183	\$858
Mean income deficit	\$999	\$1 012	\$936	9.1	37.5	22.0	44.9	29.8	27.4	13.5	45.3
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.5	21.7	32.0	52.3	46.4	88.1	53.1	57.4	48.7	30.1	54.7
Percent 65 years and over	44.8	42.2	2.21	297	340	153	490	461	2 567	2 558	899
Persons	10 340	8 119	2 221	55.8	35.0	28.3	30.8	53.9	38.1	53.9	51.9
Percent of all persons	44.6	44.2	46.2	9.8	20.6	25.5	6.9	10.2	11.9	15.0	10.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.4	13.0	14.7	15.5	24.4	47.7	5.9	11.9	9.8	13.4	13.6
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	12.9	17.7	63.0	79.5	53.4	44.8	76.4	73.8	79.3	57.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.3	72.6	57.7	99	179	92	317	215	1 363	1 021	436
Related children under 18 years	4 915	3 903	1 012	65.7	44.1	67.4	26.2	53.0	35.7	35.3	28.2
Percent living with both parents	36.5	37.1	34.0	107	133	85	127	101	38.1	64.7	27.5
Households	2 912	2 309	603	58.8	41.2	40.1	31.9	39.0	26	317	93
Percent of all households	43.2	41.9	49.3	8	39	47	16	26	257	317	93
Owner occupied	1 220	815	\$4 200	—	\$6 200	\$5 400	—	\$7 100	\$6 500	\$6 000	\$6 500
Mean value of unit	\$5 600	\$6 300	1 98	99	94	38	111	75	473	330	182
Renter occupied	1 692	1 494	\$30	\$43	\$52	\$44	\$60	\$57	\$51	\$59	\$44
Mean gross rent	\$51	\$54	\$30	\$43	\$52	\$44	\$60	\$57	\$51	\$59	\$44
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16.9	5.1	62.2	17.8	3.0	7.1	7.1	9.9	4.2	4.6	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of McLennan County				Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0016	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over	195	331	129	217	184	1 762	200	476
Labor force	146	192	95	155	137	1 197	151	310
Civilian labor force	146	192	95	155	137	1 173	151	306
Employed	135	176	91	139	124	1 089	140	267
Unemployed	11	16	4	16	13	84	11	39
Not in labor force	49	139	34	62	47	565	49	166
Female, 16 years old and over	244	412	156	277	229	2 363	255	619
Labor force	118	197	58	125	120	1 363	124	323
Civilian labor force	118	197	58	125	120	1 363	124	323
Employed	109	182	58	117	120	1 277	115	299
Unemployed	9	15	—	8	—	86	9	24
Not in labor force	126	215	98	152	109	1 000	131	296
Married women in labor force, husband present	39	105	44	87	94	656	39	114
With own children under 6 years	7	14	12	41	8	128	7	47
Total employed, 16 years old and over	244	358	149	256	244	2 366	255	566
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	36	—	19	20	356	4	67
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	18	—	88	—	—
Sales workers	10	—	5	—	7	70	10	5
Clerical and kindred workers	9	3	9	19	38	100	9	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	40	34	12	9	14	165	40	60
Operatives, except transport	46	33	41	89	25	300	46	44
Transport equipment operatives	12	34	3	13	—	118	12	24
Laborers, except farm	11	14	14	15	12	77	16	42
Farm workers	—	40	13	5	—	22	—	4
Service workers, except private household	66	75	19	40	88	705	66	215
Private household workers	46	89	33	29	40	365	52	77
Female employed, 16 years old and over	109	182	58	117	120	1 277	115	299
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	32	—	6	13	263	4	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	—	—	7	21	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	3	—	—	—	11	78	3	18
Operatives, including transport	21	3	9	47	6	131	21	19
Other blue-collar workers	—	5	—	5	—	9	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	33	50	11	29	43	397	33	131
Private household workers	42	89	33	23	40	365	48	77
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	141	281	111	172	141	1 575	146	427
Less than \$1,000	15	37	3	31	—	91	15	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	17	53	20	24	14	190	17	95
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17	44	11	7	21	149	17	37
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13	25	22	5	32	146	13	70
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	34	18	18	6	151	12	49
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	26	9	15	18	146	10	50
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	12	—	4	—	136	5	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	24	10	12	19	18	88	24	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	14	7	5	26	20	119	14	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9	6	—	10	12	73	9	22
\$10,000 or more	10	27	11	13	—	286	10	52
Median income: Families	\$4 708	\$3 260	\$3 977	\$5 067	\$4 583	\$5 414	\$4 917	\$3 950
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 764	\$2 443	\$3 977	\$4 000	\$3 297	\$4 460	\$2 833	\$2 934
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	20.6	21.4	7.2	26.7	—	13.7	19.9	14.5
.50 to .74	7.1	18.5	16.2	3.5	9.2	11.2	6.8	16.2
.75 to .99	9.9	13.5	17.1	12.2	9.2	8.6	9.6	13.3
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	11.4	6.3	7.6	9.9	6.5	8.2	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.7	3.6	16.2	11.0	14.2	9.8	8.9	12.2
1.50 to 1.99	12.8	8.5	18.9	12.8	9.2	16.1	12.3	12.6
2.00 or more	35.5	23.1	18.0	26.2	48.2	34.2	34.2	21.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	53	150	45	73	26	527	53	188
Percent of all families	37.6	53.4	40.5	42.4	18.4	33.5	36.3	44.0
Mean family income	\$1 864	\$1 939	\$2 233	\$1 571	\$2 585	\$2 085	\$1 864	\$2 125
Mean income deficit	\$1 780	\$1 771	\$1 104	\$1 907	\$916	\$1 703	\$1 780	\$1 650
Percent receiving public assistance income	64.2	21.3	11.1	24.7	26.9	16.5	64.2	26.6
Mean size of family	3.89	4.35	3.60	3.78	3.62	4.43	3.89	4.22
With related children under 18 years	35	98	23	42	12	411	35	123
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.43	3.76	—	3.31	—	3.28	2.43	3.72
With related children under 6 years	8	48	18	16	12	211	8	64
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.77	—	—	—	1.88	—	2.23
Families with female head	32	51	10	36	—	286	32	90
With related children under 18 years	25	47	7	31	—	236	25	69
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.80	3.02	—	3.03	—	3.18	2.80	3.58
With related children under 6 years	3	25	7	5	—	106	3	28
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	80.0	—	—	—	52.8	—	85.7
Family heads	53	150	45	73	26	527	53	188
Percent 65 years and over	26.4	40.0	40.0	47.9	53.8	18.0	26.4	23.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	16	48	17	11	12	173	16	66
Percent in labor force	—	91.7	—	—	—	71.7	—	77.3
Unrelated individuals	46	72	—	23	59	230	46	166
Percent of all unrelated individuals	65.7	80.0	—	37.1	75.6	56.7	65.7	66.3
Mean income	\$541	\$1 059	—	—	\$1 155	\$885	\$541	\$971
Mean income deficit	\$1 325	\$766	—	—	\$627	\$928	\$1 325	\$858
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.6	36.1	—	—	22.0	27.4	19.6	45.3
Percent 65 years and over	23.9	43.1	—	—	88.1	48.7	23.9	54.7
Persons	252	725	162	299	153	2 567	252	899
Percent of all persons	40.7	58.5	34.8	38.4	28.3	38.1	38.9	51.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.3	12.7	13.6	9.0	25.5	11.9	12.3	10.6
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	16.1	16.7	26.8	47.7	9.8	14.3	13.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	69.4	58.1	81.5	33.8	53.4	73.8	69.4	57.4
Related children under 18 years	84	395	92	127	92	1 363	84	436
Percent living with both parents	4.8	36.5	62.0	28.3	67.4	35.7	4.8	28.2
Households	78	189	41	96	85	730	78	275
Percent of all households	43.1	62.4	43.6	43.2	40.1	38.0	41.9	50.1
Owner occupied	54	143	30	68	47	257	54	93
Mean value of unit	\$4 000	\$4 000	\$5 000	\$4 200	\$5 400	\$6 500	\$4 000	\$6 500
Renter occupied	24	46	11	28	38	473	24	182
Mean gross rent	—	\$29	—	\$48	—	\$51	—	\$44
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	76.9	65.6	70.7	32.3	7.1	4.2	76.9	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

AGE BY SEX

	McLennan County			Waco					Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0011	Tract 0023	Tract 0005	Tract 0023
Male, all ages	5 444	3 940	1 504	284	683	919	208	193	961	260
Under 5 years	612	433	179	24	70	113	14	15	113	22
3 and 4 years	262	197	65	6	30	54	10	7	54	14
5 to 9 years	739	506	233	39	99	129	16	34	135	60
5 years	125	68	57	—	15	19	—	5	25	12
6 years	178	109	69	—	31	15	—	—	15	12
10 to 14 years	849	569	280	59	109	160	37	18	160	18
14 years	220	140	80	30	19	44	—	7	44	7
15 to 19 years	680	531	149	16	102	128	36	14	144	14
15 years	180	144	36	8	29	49	—	—	57	—
16 years	163	120	43	—	15	22	8	7	30	7
17 years	139	120	19	8	14	28	—	—	28	7
18 years	89	59	30	—	14	15	—	—	15	—
19 years	109	88	21	—	30	14	—	—	14	—
20 to 24 years	460	356	104	29	69	39	15	28	39	38
20 years	67	60	7	—	16	—	—	—	—	7
21 years	114	82	32	—	19	20	—	—	20	7
25 to 34 years	615	428	187	35	54	96	16	53	102	59
35 to 44 years	578	434	144	34	65	118	19	15	132	20
45 to 54 years	423	316	107	17	40	64	23	16	64	23
55 to 59 years	116	90	26	7	23	14	—	—	14	—
60 to 64 years	127	102	25	13	8	—	21	—	—	6
65 to 74 years	160	114	46	—	30	35	—	—	35	—
75 years and over	85	61	24	11	14	23	—	—	23	—
Female, all ages	5 511	4 241	1 270	376	688	878	266	279	929	361
Under 5 years	656	541	115	35	78	110	52	53	110	79
3 and 4 years	250	211	39	20	27	34	29	17	34	30
5 to 9 years	709	483	226	35	69	101	17	59	117	66
5 years	125	89	36	5	6	15	8	13	24	13
6 years	111	111	—	10	19	27	—	13	27	13
10 to 14 years	766	558	208	35	123	119	14	34	133	34
14 years	123	104	19	5	35	24	—	6	31	6
15 to 19 years	645	518	127	22	68	89	54	35	89	35
15 years	145	109	36	—	20	23	19	5	23	5
16 years	106	94	12	5	12	14	—	—	14	—
17 years	122	117	5	—	4	21	18	23	21	23
18 years	118	109	9	—	5	20	—	—	20	—
19 years	154	109	45	13	12	11	17	7	11	7
20 to 24 years	447	365	82	39	76	72	31	16	72	30
20 years	102	79	23	9	15	19	6	11	19	11
21 years	112	91	21	18	20	6	25	49	139	63
25 to 34 years	590	416	174	20	44	126	22	21	127	21
35 to 44 years	669	534	135	67	83	119	21	6	26	20
45 to 54 years	409	301	108	33	26	26	7	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	147	135	12	9	62	—	—	—	46	—
60 to 64 years	143	122	21	17	25	46	3	—	51	—
65 to 74 years	217	182	35	52	15	51	16	6	19	13
75 years and over	113	86	27	12	19	19	4	—	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	10 955	8 181	2 774	660	1 371	1 797	474	472	1 890	621
In households	10 642	7 910	2 732	650	1 371	1 797	474	472	1 890	621
Head of household	2 542	1 939	603	164	323	443	123	118	463	152
Head of family	2 273	1 702	571	139	274	407	91	118	427	152
Primary individual	269	237	32	25	49	36	32	—	36	—
Wife of head	1 884	1 413	471	110	227	326	72	249	1 080	329
Other relative of head	6 166	4 508	1 658	361	816	1 028	274	—	—	—
Not related to head	50	50	—	15	5	—	5	—	—	—
In group quarters	313	271	42	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.19	4.08	4.53	3.96	4.24	4.06	3.85	4.00	4.08	4.09
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD										
All households	2 542	1 939	603	164	323	443	123	118	463	152
Male primary individual	115	97	18	13	28	7	11	—	7	—
Female primary individual	154	140	14	12	21	29	21	—	29	—
Husband-wife households	1 893	1 410	483	88	216	346	74	112	366	146
Households with other male head	88	50	38	7	8	19	4	—	19	—
Households with female head	292	242	50	44	50	42	13	6	42	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 395	1 108	287	63	191	190	63	69	198	76
Not attending school	649	508	141	30	110	111	37	18	111	25
Not high school graduates	490	367	123	16	102	69	20	12	69	12
Percent of total	35.1	33.1	42.9	25.4	53.4	36.3	31.7	17.4	34.8	15.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 392	3 321	1 071	327	508	737	188	166	778	225
No school years completed	730	565	165	79	123	160	16	—	160	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	681	529	152	76	150	132	23	21	132	12
5 to 7 years	888	695	193	42	116	196	37	30	203	28
8 years	327	217	110	18	35	42	17	30	42	44
High school: 1 to 3 years	713	529	184	57	55	114	44	56	136	70
4 years	551	404	147	20	5	81	40	35	81	41
College: 1 to 3 years	272	204	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	230	178	52	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	7.7	7.4	8.2	5.5	4.5	6.3	9.1	10.7	6.6	10.0
Percent high school graduates	24.0	23.7	24.9	16.8	5.7	12.6	27.1	35.5	13.5	28.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	9 687	7 207	2 480	601	1 223	1 574	408	404	1 667	520
Same house as in 1970	4 104	3 198	906	310	546	830	196	230	911	251
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	3 035	2 440	595	234	463	497	149	121	497	189
In other part of this SMSA	579	191	388	6	34	45	—	—	45	—
Outside this SMSA	1 353	917	436	17	75	105	63	38	117	58
North and West	140	108	32	17	—	5	6	—	5	—
South	1 213	809	404	—	75	100	57	38	112	58
Abroad	70	57	13	24	16	11	—	—	11	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	McLennan County			Waco					Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0011	Tract 0023	Tract 0005	Tract 0023
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over										
Male, 16 years old and over	3 064	2 288	776	154	376	468	127	126	496	160
Labor force	2 227	1 624	603	91	242	379	117	112	407	140
Civilian labor force	2 219	1 616	603	91	242	379	117	104	407	132
Employed	2 029	1 497	532	91	222	362	110	104	390	132
Unemployed	190	119	71	—	20	17	7	—	17	—
Not in labor force	837	664	173	63	134	89	10	14	89	20
Female, 16 years old and over										
Female, 16 years old and over	3 235	2 550	685	271	398	525	164	128	546	177
Labor force	1 225	937	288	127	81	207	65	53	213	81
Civilian labor force	1 219	931	288	127	81	201	65	53	207	81
Employed	1 139	875	264	127	72	170	61	53	176	74
Unemployed	80	56	24	—	9	31	4	—	31	7
Not in labor force	2 010	1 613	397	144	317	318	99	75	333	96
Married women in labor force, husband present	653	482	171	35	31	131	28	53	137	74
With own children under 6 years	227	182	45	7	8	44	6	11	44	18
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 168	2 372	796	218	294	532	171	157	566	206
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	257	218	39	26	7	23	—	13	29	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	171	110	61	—	—	12	—	19	26	19
Sales workers	113	72	41	17	—	14	—	5	14	28
Clerical and kindred workers	418	315	103	35	26	31	33	40	31	47
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	465	367	98	23	77	105	38	31	111	37
Operatives, except transport	784	595	189	61	28	168	40	27	168	39
Transport equipment operatives	80	45	35	—	7	9	—	—	17	10
Laborers, except farm	309	250	59	22	72	51	13	13	51	13
Farm workers	92	27	65	—	12	—	—	8	—	—
Service workers, except private household	438	364	74	34	65	119	23	—	119	—
Private household workers	41	9	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over										
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 139	875	264	127	72	170	61	53	176	74
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	103	82	21	19	7	11	—	—	17	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	30	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
Sales workers	39	24	15	—	—	—	5	14	—	21
Clerical and kindred workers	281	232	49	35	15	31	18	26	31	33
Operatives, including transport	388	308	80	47	8	69	22	6	69	13
Other blue-collar workers	27	15	12	—	8	7	—	—	7	—
Farm workers	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	211	168	43	26	27	52	16	—	52	—
Private household workers	41	9	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All Families										
All Families	2 273	1 702	571	139	274	407	91	118	427	152
Less than \$1,000	79	63	16	7	27	24	—	—	24	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	131	109	22	12	33	20	5	—	20	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	184	114	70	14	26	29	8	12	29	22
\$3,000 to \$3,999	285	254	31	7	34	94	7	—	94	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	292	260	32	9	88	76	4	14	76	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	230	185	45	38	40	16	11	22	16	22
\$6,000 to \$6,999	276	184	92	17	13	50	13	16	58	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	130	90	40	6	5	39	—	8	39	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	133	105	28	6	8	13	7	6	19	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	148	117	31	13	—	16	16	15	16	15
\$10,000 or more	385	221	164	10	—	30	20	25	36	31
Median income: Families	\$5 720	\$5 276	\$6 755	\$5 539	\$4 193	\$4 480	\$6 808	\$6 688	\$4 612	\$6 857
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 042	\$4 711	\$6 473	\$5 145	\$3 783	\$4 281	\$6 231	\$6 688	\$4 406	\$6 857
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.6	8.9	3.5	5.0	21.5	12.5	5.5	—	11.9	—
.50 to .74	8.3	8.6	7.4	8.6	13.5	7.9	—	10.2	7.5	7.9
.75 to .99	12.6	13.1	11.2	23.0	23.4	17.0	6.6	6.8	16.2	11.8
1.00 to 1.24	13.5	12.8	15.6	5.8	27.0	7.9	23.1	7.6	7.5	9.2
1.25 to 1.49	14.0	15.9	8.2	27.3	6.6	22.9	17.6	5.9	23.7	4.6
1.50 to 1.99	15.1	14.7	16.3	14.4	2.2	15.5	6.6	31.4	16.2	24.3
2.00 or more	28.9	25.9	37.8	15.8	5.8	16.5	40.7	38.1	17.1	42.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families										
Families	648	522	126	51	160	152	11	20	152	30
Percent of all families	28.5	30.7	22.1	36.7	58.4	37.3	12.1	16.9	35.6	19.7
Mean family income	\$2 825	\$2 886	\$2 575	\$2 943	\$2 953	\$2 847	...	...	\$2 847	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 606	\$1 698	\$1 223	\$1 182	\$1 775	\$1 685	...	...	\$1 685	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.1	13.2	23.0	13.7	20.0	15.8	—	—	15.8	—
Mean size of family	5.49	5.76	4.37	5.27	5.97	5.45	...	...	5.45	...
With related children under 18 years	559	461	98	37	147	140	11	20	140	30
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.72	3.91	2.85	4.59	4.03	3.36	...	...	3.36	...
With related children under 6 years	291	237	54	22	73	63	2	20	63	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.06	2.11	1.85	...	2.00	2.00	...	...	2.00	...
Families with female head	125	115	10	12	36	28	—	6	28	6
With related children under 18 years	105	101	4	4	30	28	—	6	28	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.18	3.03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	45	41	4	4	19	7	—	6	7	6
Percent in labor force	62.2	58.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.29	2.22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads										
Family heads	648	522	126	51	160	152	11	20	152	30
Percent 65 years and over	20.2	18.6	27.0	15.7	17.5	30.3	—	—	30.3	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	428	346	82	39	102	94	11	14	94	24
Percent in labor force	90.9	92.2	85.4	82.1	80.4	100.0	—	—	100.0	—
Unrelated individuals										
Unrelated individuals	173	159	14	17	33	25	—	—	25	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.1	56.4	...	...	61.1	69.4	70.3	—	69.4	—
Mean income	\$751	\$737	...	...	\$1 112	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 081	\$1 101	...	...	\$707	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.6	8.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	48.6	44.0	...	...	57.6	...	...	...	...	...
Persons										
Persons	3 791	3 166	565	286	988	853	83	104	853	134
Percent of all persons	35.1	40.1	20.7	44.7	72.1	47.5	17.5	22.0	45.1	21.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.8	7.6	8.5	7.3	6.9	10.4	20.5	—	10.4	—
Percent 65 years and over	8.3	7.8	11.0	11.5	5.7	9.8	12.0	5.8	9.8	4.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	73.1	72.0	77.4	63.6	73.2	76.2	...	...	76.2	...
Related children under 18 years	1 911	1 609	302	112	504	418	35	67	418	87
Percent living with both parents	74.7	73.8	79.1	91.1	73.8	66.3	14.3	74.6	66.3	57.5
Households										
Households	725	622	103	55	193	170	24	20	170	30
Percent of all households	30.1	33.1	19.3	35.3	59.8	39.0	21.2	16.9	37.3	19.7
Owner occupied	286	238	48	21	38	87	18	14	87	14
Mean value of unit	\$6 100	\$6 300	\$5 000	...	\$6 500	\$5 900	...	...	\$5 900	...
Renter occupied	439	384	55	34	155	83	6	6	83	16
Mean gross rent	\$56	\$59	\$34	\$45	\$54	\$72	...	...	\$72	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.5	6.4	28.2	34.5	3.6	4.1	—	—	4.1	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All housing units	52 529	34 408	18 121	916	299	209	2 390	1 998	490	924	1 083
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	24	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	52 505	34 400	18 105	916	299	209	2 390	1 998	490	924	1 083
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	31 535	18 993	12 542	185	141	26	605	1 177	161	435	704
Cooperative and condominium	54	54	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
White	27 698	16 205	11 493	156	130	26	485	1 043	161	422	703
Negro	3 743	2 731	1 021	27	11	—	115	126	—	10	—
Renter occupied	16 534	12 511	4 023	612	120	183	1 558	661	258	389	300
White	13 311	9 705	3 606	481	83	179	1 365	591	253	372	299
Negro	3 118	2 731	387	129	37	1	181	62	3	16	—
Vacant year-round	4 436	2 896	1 540	119	38	—	227	160	71	100	79
For sale only	661	453	208	18	1	—	20	17	7	20	22
Vacant less than 6 months	419	304	115	11	—	—	10	7	4	14	14
Median price asked	\$8 100	\$8 500	\$7 200	\$6 900	...	—	\$5000	\$5 500	\$12 500	\$6 900	\$8 600
For rent	2 316	1 748	568	65	3	—	154	101	53	53	28
Vacant less than 2 months	1 021	776	245	27	—	—	63	35	25	30	13
Median rent asked	\$61	\$64	\$50	\$49	...	—	\$46	\$43	\$63	\$54	\$68
Other	1 459	695	764	36	34	—	53	42	11	27	29
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	2 525	625	1 900	110	19	1	85	45	3	4	4
Owner occupied	1 137	182	955	9	5	—	17	13	1	1	1
Negro	566	92	474	3	—	—	6	3	—	—	—
Renter occupied	818	277	541	68	1	—	46	14	2	2	2
Negro	345	101	244	11	—	—	3	6	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	570	166	404	33	11	—	22	18	—	1	1
For sale only	37	13	24	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	209	94	115	16	—	—	19	3	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 031	728	1 303	127	18	1	57	34	2	12	14
Access only through other living quarters	17	12	5	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room	474	361	113	123	—	2	64	4	7	8	3
2 rooms	1 370	1 058	312	131	4	4	147	50	45	42	11
3 rooms	5 187	3 915	1 272	251	42	53	794	208	103	151	70
4 rooms	11 961	7 676	4 285	169	113	110	576	495	88	142	168
5 rooms	17 426	11 050	6 376	117	79	14	487	661	101	229	416
6 rooms	10 514	6 737	3 777	65	46	6	192	286	60	172	281
7 rooms	3 516	2 217	1 299	17	15	9	73	65	33	78	93
8 rooms	1 252	816	436	20	—	3	30	22	24	52	27
9 rooms or more	805	570	235	23	—	8	27	7	29	50	14
Median	4.9	4.9	5.0	3.3	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.2
All occupied housing units	48 069	31 504	16 565	797	261	209	2 163	1 838	419	824	1 004
PERSONS											
1 person	9 270	6 710	2 560	391	65	58	634	386	181	280	289
2 persons	15 908	10 656	5 252	223	83	114	893	626	154	297	409
3 persons	8 005	5 233	2 772	66	34	22	221	300	41	96	151
4 persons	6 892	4 192	2 700	46	22	8	150	193	19	64	92
5 persons	3 960	2 311	1 649	23	20	4	90	134	9	36	25
6 persons or more	4 034	2 402	1 632	48	37	3	175	199	15	51	38
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.3	2.7	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.4	1.7	1.9	2.0
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.4	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.6	1.6	1.8	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	841	671	170	52	8	63	103	40	14	21	22
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	44 286	29 173	15 113	722	220	206	1 954	1 612	399	784	979
1.01 to 1.50	2 754	1 680	1 074	44	20	2	131	158	13	32	20
1.51 or more	1 029	651	378	31	21	1	78	68	7	8	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 431	2 262	1 169	67	41	2	197	225	20	39	25
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	28 141	18 043	10 098	137	134	20	532	1 138	128	366	670
Less than \$5,000	4 064	2 020	2 044	40	42	—	194	332	7	34	40
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 531	3 729	1 802	48	51	—	192	482	16	103	149
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 146	3 683	1 463	22	21	—	79	226	9	108	217
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 343	4 005	2 338	14	14	—	44	79	33	89	220
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 428	2 188	1 240	2	3	—	14	10	28	17	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 552	958	594	2	3	8	3	5	12	5	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 294	846	448	5	—	10	3	3	15	6	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	523	395	128	—	—	2	2	—	7	4	—
\$50,000 or more	260	219	41	4	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
Median	\$9 700	\$9 700	\$9 600	\$6 500	\$6 200	\$27 000	\$5 900	\$6 200	\$14 800	\$8 600	\$9 200
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	15 722	12 411	3 311	611	120	178	1 552	658	258	389	300
Less than \$30	1 507	1 949	558	73	24	2	243	59	3	13	3
\$30 to \$39	1 845	1 430	415	157	33	—	242	129	18	37	11
\$40 to \$59	4 426	3 568	858	191	41	123	378	345	63	166	99
\$60 to \$79	2 794	2 220	574	83	8	2	186	74	78	123	114
\$80 to \$99	1 543	1 279	264	27	2	17	117	18	40	24	40
\$100 to \$149	1 944	1 788	176	42	—	24	312	1	38	15	13
\$150 to \$199	499	461	38	1	—	1	32	—	2	1	—
\$200 to \$249	156	139	17	—	—	—	2	—	9	—	—
\$250 or more	60	54	6	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
No cash rent	928	523	405	37	12	9	39	32	6	10	20
Median	\$58	\$60	\$51	\$46	\$39	\$47	\$53	\$47	\$68	\$57	\$64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021
All housing units	1 897	1 160	2 611	1 370	719	2 172	1 787	5	28	367	998	958
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 897	1 160	2 611	1 370	718	2 172	1 787	5	28	367	998	958
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	1 305	598	1 626	635	381	1 051	951	3	23	298	429	501
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 300	585	1 618	432	277	18	125	—	20	289	180	501
Negro.....	1	12	2	201	104	1 033	823	3	3	9	247	—
Renter occupied.....	476	445	781	591	276	934	690	2	2	59	466	422
White.....	474	427	764	350	109	11	66	—	2	57	186	408
Negro.....	1	14	10	235	165	922	623	2	—	2	277	11
Vacant year-round.....	116	117	204	144	61	187	146	—	3	10	103	35
For sale only.....	28	16	48	33	8	15	4	—	—	—	5	7
Vacant less than 6 months.....	22	9	34	27	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$7 900	\$8 100	\$6 000	\$6 700	\$5 000	\$15 400	\$5000	—	—	—	\$8 100	\$12 000
For rent.....	39	65	84	67	36	154	89	—	2	2	75	13
Vacant less than 2 months.....	21	26	47	29	22	67	38	—	—	—	28	10
Median rent asked.....	\$66	\$57	\$51	\$55	\$49	\$42	\$39	—	—	—	\$39	\$69
Other.....	49	36	72	44	17	14	47	—	1	4	23	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	4	20	26	24	33	87	60	2	—	7	41	7
Owner occupied.....	1	8	10	6	14	30	24	—	—	6	16	7
Negro.....	—	—	—	4	10	28	20	—	—	5	12	—
Renter occupied.....	3	6	13	17	18	23	27	—	—	1	8	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	13	10	23	24	—	—	—	5	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	6	3	1	1	34	9	—	—	—	17	—
For sale only.....	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
For rent.....	—	1	1	—	1	33	5	—	—	—	11	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	76	20	49	15	23	62	68	2	—	13	17	46
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	4	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	7	13	10	6	18	6	23	—	—	3	1	26
2 rooms.....	18	46	44	107	37	47	83	—	—	12	10	18
3 rooms.....	80	194	194	249	115	229	233	—	—	22	132	94
4 rooms.....	324	207	753	267	133	712	494	1	9	44	372	184
5 rooms.....	738	324	972	395	159	717	517	1	10	148	294	394
6 rooms.....	468	227	477	213	134	326	299	2	5	108	138	196
7 rooms.....	183	79	111	91	57	96	90	1	4	24	30	40
8 rooms.....	51	35	39	23	23	28	39	—	—	2	4	4
9 rooms or more.....	28	35	11	19	42	11	9	—	—	2	6	2
Median.....	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.6	5.8	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 781	1 043	2 407	1 226	657	1 985	1 641	5	25	357	895	923
PERSONS												
1 person.....	443	349	612	349	149	351	401	1	3	46	203	110
2 persons.....	461	384	898	358	206	467	477	3	13	119	262	330
3 persons.....	295	138	371	197	100	343	225	—	2	70	131	198
4 persons.....	193	81	259	108	85	306	148	—	4	60	106	168
5 persons.....	96	37	153	67	43	196	132	1	2	41	65	77
6 persons or more.....	93	54	114	147	74	322	258	—	1	21	128	40
Median, all occupied units.....	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.3	—	2.2	2.7	2.3	3.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.2	2.5	—	—	2.5	2.8	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	15	30	38	34	20	36	83	—	—	—	27	3
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	1 711	993	2 306	1 073	580	1 642	1 347	5	25	344	758	880
1.01 to 1.50.....	61	37	81	100	49	238	197	—	—	11	91	31
1.51 or more.....	9	13	20	53	28	105	97	—	—	2	46	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	69	50	100	150	71	333	280	—	—	13	130	41
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 262	519	1 557	557	358	1 024	900	—	21	251	400	495
Less than \$5,000.....	57	63	271	129	60	207	285	—	1	8	101	21
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	269	140	569	199	86	291	328	—	3	25	119	27
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	402	160	465	146	58	211	161	—	8	36	92	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	345	107	212	65	58	170	94	—	6	114	58	259
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	117	28	28	16	32	86	16	—	1	48	17	104
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	31	5	6	—	10	36	5	—	—	14	5	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28	10	3	1	25	18	3	—	2	3	7	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9	4	2	—	18	5	7	—	—	2	1	1
\$50,000 or more.....	4	2	1	—	11	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Median.....	\$9 400	\$8 400	\$7 200	\$6 900	\$8 900	\$7 700	\$6 300	—	\$9 500	\$12 400	\$7 100	\$12 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	476	445	778	586	263	923	678	—	—	58	452	421
Less than \$30.....	14	9	29	45	24	171	89	—	—	6	96	15
\$30 to \$39.....	26	28	86	95	51	142	207	—	—	—	129	9
\$40 to \$39.....	137	192	336	216	100	402	311	—	—	19	160	21
\$60 to \$79.....	163	155	244	185	57	55	28	—	—	8	26	32
\$80 to \$99.....	76	39	34	25	5	77	2	—	—	7	12	151
\$100 to \$149.....	25	8	9	—	4	51	2	—	—	11	5	183
\$150 to \$199.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$200 to \$249.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	26	14	39	20	21	25	38	—	—	7	24	9
Median.....	\$65	\$59	\$55	\$53	\$51	\$46	\$41	—	—	\$62	\$39	\$97

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
All housing units	5	2 806	2 077	1 261	11	2 268	1 485	557	3	667	22	865
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	5	2 799	2 077	1 261	11	2 268	1 485	557	3	667	22	865
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	—	1 614	1 401	896	5	1 878	950	464	...	535	14	—
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	...	—	—	—
White.....	—	1 603	1 397	895	5	1 873	948	464	...	534	14	—
Negro.....	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	4	1 019	507	290	5	297	464	76	...	117	7	498
White.....	4	1 008	505	289	5	297	463	73	...	116	6	460
Negro.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	1	33
Vacant year-round.....	1	166	169	75	1	93	71	17	...	15	1	367
For sale only.....	—	44	20	15	—	55	18	10	...	4	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	34	15	13	—	33	13	6	...	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	\$8 900	\$13 100	\$15 600	—	\$33 100	\$8 600	\$16 300	...	—	—	366
For rent.....	1	65	140	48	—	5	35	1	...	4	—	29
Vacant less than 2 months.....	...	64	135	31	—	4	24	—	...	—	—	\$77
Median rent asked.....	...	\$168	\$173	\$180	1	\$125	\$64	...	...	7	1	—
Other.....	—	57	9	12	—	33	18	6	...	—	—	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	—	11	3	—	—	4	8	2	...	7	1	7
Owner occupied.....	—	1	—	—	—	2	5	1	...	3	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	—	6	1	—	—	1	2	1	...	3	1	7
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	1
Vacant year-round.....	—	4	2	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1	5	6	—	1	8	40	5	...	4	1	1
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	—	17	4	1	—	10	1	2	...	2	—	—
2 rooms.....	—	135	41	3	—	8	9	1	...	5	—	2
3 rooms.....	—	311	169	96	—	45	60	9	...	8	1	—
4 rooms.....	—	764	280	121	5	144	497	49	...	70	4	181
5 rooms.....	1	971	627	562	4	558	627	145	...	280	10	491
6 rooms.....	—	476	607	338	2	837	234	170	...	194	4	173
7 rooms.....	1	105	234	91	—	378	41	91	...	70	3	14
8 rooms.....	3	16	63	28	—	176	11	48	...	22	—	4
9 rooms or more.....	—	4	52	21	—	112	5	42	...	16	—	—
Median.....	7.7	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.6	5.9	4.8	5.9	...	5.4	5.1	5.0
All occupied housing units	4	2 633	1 908	1 186	10	2 175	1 414	540	...	652	21	498
PERSONS												
1 person.....	...	395	344	99	3	195	241	57	...	57	3	13
2 persons.....	...	831	804	332	2	658	501	172	...	208	11	159
3 persons.....	...	529	310	269	1	448	291	120	...	134	1	127
4 persons.....	...	478	261	281	3	487	215	107	...	142	2	103
5 persons.....	...	244	125	154	—	247	107	55	...	71	1	56
6 persons or more.....	...	156	64	51	1	140	59	29	...	40	3	40
Median, all occupied units.....	...	2.7	2.3	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.8	...	3.0	2.2	3.1
Median, owner occupied units.....	...	3.1	2.3	3.1	2.3	3.1	2.5	2.9	...	2.9	2.2	—
Median, renter occupied units.....	...	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	...	3.3	2.1	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	...	15	20	5	—	8	8	4	...	1	—	1
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	...	2 479	1 870	1 150	9	2 124	1 346	527	...	628	20	474
1.01 to 1.50.....	...	134	28	36	1	46	61	12	...	22	—	23
1.51 or more.....	...	20	10	—	—	5	7	1	...	2	1	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	...	154	38	36	1	51	68	13	...	22	1	24
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	—	1 577	1 360	886	...	1 827	931	450	...	526	9	—
Less than \$5,000.....	—	67	7	3	...	1	38	6	...	5	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	355	34	2	...	2	207	8	...	23	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	548	98	26	...	34	385	27	...	46	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	287	616	393	...	217	255	104	...	169	3	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	189	330	278	...	508	35	104	...	137	2	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	98	102	86	...	362	9	72	...	64	2	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	31	101	44	...	392	2	80	...	50	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	1	58	15	...	204	—	43	...	10	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	1	14	39	...	107	—	28	...	2	—	—
Median.....	—	\$9 200	\$14 400	\$15 300	...	\$22 100	\$8 900	\$19 900	...	\$15 000	\$13 800	—
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ².....	...	1 018	507	289	...	297	462	75	...	115	6	483
Less than \$30.....	...	7	3	3	...	2	2	—	...	5	—	5
\$30 to \$39.....	...	20	3	—	...	—	4	1	...	2	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	...	99	15	10	...	—	114	10	...	16	—	1
\$60 to \$79.....	...	236	44	4	...	9	191	13	...	37	3	59
\$80 to \$99.....	...	154	101	20	...	9	103	21	...	23	—	134
\$100 to \$149.....	...	220	250	146	...	88	32	15	...	18	—	275
\$150 to \$199.....	...	184	55	73	...	91	—	6	...	2	—	5
\$200 to \$249.....	...	59	12	12	...	41	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	...	12	—	8	...	30	—	8	...	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	...	27	24	13	...	25	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median.....	...	\$96	\$114	\$132	...	\$164	\$69	\$86	...	\$76	...	\$121

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
All housing units	2	131	434	1 958	1 053	182	37	503	149	622	1 398	179	4
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	2	131	434	1 958	1 053	181	37	503	149	622	1 398	179	4
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	...	62	285	1 249	685	106	28	404	136	469	1 236	134	...
Cooperative and condominium.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
White.....	...	62	280	1 086	629	77	28	400	136	467	1 235	129	...
Negro.....	...	—	2	158	49	29	—	4	—	—	—	4	...
Renter occupied.....	...	61	108	527	280	62	8	81	12	126	78	36	...
White.....	...	61	105	471	260	53	8	80	12	126	78	34	...
Negro.....	...	—	—	54	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	...
Vacant year-round.....	...	8	41	182	88	13	1	18	1	27	84	9	...
For sale only.....	...	—	14	37	14	—	—	—	—	12	16	—	...
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	—	12	16	12	—	—	—	—	12	4	—	...
Median price asked.....	...	—	\$6 000	\$6 000	\$10 000	—	—	—	—	\$11 700	\$29 400	—	...
For rent.....	...	8	14	79	45	11	—	7	—	8	41	3	...
Vacant less than 2 months.....	...	7	7	36	34	8	—	—	—	6	2	—	...
Median rent asked.....	...	\$130	\$53	\$52	\$65	\$30	—	\$45	—	\$64	\$224	—	...
Other.....	...	—	13	66	29	2	1	10	1	7	27	6	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	...	—	14	181	56	19	2	22	—	—	—	8	...
Owner occupied.....	...	—	9	102	33	10	1	8	—	—	—	2	...
Negro.....	...	—	—	76	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Renter occupied.....	...	—	1	44	17	7	1	5	—	—	—	4	...
Negro.....	...	—	—	37	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Vacant year-round.....	...	—	4	35	6	2	—	9	—	—	—	2	...
For sale only.....	...	—	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
For rent.....	...	—	—	18	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	...	—	15	149	19	19	—	20	—	5	—	6	...
Access only through other living quarters.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
ROOMS													
1 room.....	...	—	4	9	2	1	—	1	—	2	1	1	...
2 rooms.....	...	—	11	43	19	4	1	6	—	5	1	3	...
3 rooms.....	...	37	49	208	85	11	2	25	—	9	14	6	...
4 rooms.....	...	46	164	620	330	68	10	74	5	106	35	37	...
5 rooms.....	...	21	139	700	356	48	10	211	91	335	414	57	...
6 rooms.....	...	19	44	290	216	36	9	130	43	141	452	59	...
7 rooms.....	...	7	16	67	36	9	5	44	6	19	308	8	...
8 rooms.....	...	1	6	15	7	3	—	10	1	—	109	4	...
9 rooms or more.....	...	—	1	6	2	1	—	2	1	—	64	4	...
Median.....	...	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.0	5.2	...
All occupied housing units	123	393	1 776	965	168	36	485	148	595	1 314	170	...
PERSONS													
1 person.....	...	29	59	332	119	24	3	56	5	67	48	16	...
2 persons.....	...	41	167	611	298	68	15	134	39	159	283	56	...
3 persons.....	...	19	76	323	180	25	4	93	24	116	266	26	...
4 persons.....	...	19	33	227	170	25	1	97	43	119	357	31	...
5 persons.....	...	10	22	144	93	16	6	64	23	83	232	22	...
6 persons or more.....	...	—	—	139	105	10	7	41	14	51	128	19	...
Median, all occupied units.....	...	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.1	3.7	3.0	...
Median, owner occupied units.....	...	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.2	...
Median, renter occupied units.....	...	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	2.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	...	2	7	19	11	—	—	2	3	5	1	1	...
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	...	113	359	1 624	857	157	30	454	139	556	1 264	157	...
1.01 to 1.50.....	...	9	24	118	86	11	6	26	8	29	46	10	...
1.51 or more.....	...	1	10	34	22	—	—	5	1	10	4	3	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	...	10	32	129	99	11	4	27	9	39	50	12	...
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	60	232	1 168	616	83	18	374	134	450	1 219	97	...
Less than \$5,000.....	...	2	74	287	155	21	2	18	—	25	2	1	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	...	19	74	320	153	13	2	33	4	78	2	7	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	...	20	43	256	85	18	4	44	30	103	8	12	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	...	15	24	218	180	16	3	151	86	227	93	29	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	...	2	10	72	33	9	5	82	13	14	341	30	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	...	1	2	10	7	2	2	30	1	1	348	11	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	...	1	1	5	3	2	—	12	—	2	311	5	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	...	—	4	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	84	2	...
\$50,000 or more.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	...
Median.....	...	\$8 600	\$6 400	\$7 300	\$7 500	\$8 500	\$11 300	\$13 200	\$11 800	\$10 300	\$22 300	\$14 900	...
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	61	104	527	263	49	6	67	12	126	77	21	...
Less than \$30.....	...	—	7	55	3	6	1	2	—	—	—	3	...
\$30 to \$39.....	...	—	10	45	29	11	1	10	—	8	—	1	...
\$40 to \$59.....	...	10	42	170	93	23	2	7	—	41	7	4	...
\$60 to \$79.....	...	5	30	149	69	3	—	14	2	38	2	5	...
\$80 to \$99.....	...	12	4	57	26	—	—	10	6	25	2	3	...
\$100 to \$149.....	...	25	1	14	25	—	—	7	4	9	16	3	...
\$150 to \$199.....	...	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	25	—	...
\$200 to \$249.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	...
\$250 or more.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	...
No cash rent.....	...	6	10	37	18	6	2	13	—	5	6	2	...
Median.....	...	\$101	\$53	\$57	\$59	\$43	...	\$71	\$90	\$65	\$167	\$65	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County—Con.												
	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042
All housing units	130	1 079	5	673	576	1 680	497	778	1 309	1 764	644	541	1 793
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	1	1	6
All year-round housing units	130	1 079	5	673	576	1 679	497	778	1 308	1 759	643	540	1 787
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	74	666	2	485	376	1 121	338	614	853	1 159	442	372	1 244
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	68	608	2	463	353	878	246	602	806	984	404	369	1 179
Negro.....	4	53	—	22	23	241	92	9	45	171	38	3	65
Renter occupied.....	44	311	3	135	141	373	103	109	319	452	125	119	387
White.....	42	296	3	127	122	254	103	104	294	389	120	101	362
Negro.....	1	7	—	2	19	119	22	5	24	61	5	17	23
Vacant year-round.....	12	102	—	53	59	185	34	55	136	148	76	49	156
For sale only.....	4	14	—	10	3	16	2	6	2	7	—	—	8
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	13	—	8	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median price asked.....	—	\$11 700	—	\$5000—	—	\$5000—	—	\$11 900	\$5000—	\$6 100	—	—	\$8 100
For rent.....	1	68	—	10	19	48	9	16	37	73	12	5	48
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	46	—	10	4	13	2	8	18	22	1	—	15
Median rent asked.....	—	\$66	—	\$67	\$30—	\$31	—	\$102	\$33	\$38	—	—	\$32
Other.....	7	20	—	33	37	121	20	30	90	46	63	37	95
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	15	47	—	96	121	372	134	35	189	185	108	71	225
Owner occupied.....	5	27	—	53	58	169	86	13	84	107	51	24	113
Negro.....	—	24	—	18	14	111	59	3	17	78	18	—	31
Renter occupied.....	5	7	—	13	45	117	38	13	58	45	24	29	68
Negro.....	—	6	—	—	14	80	12	4	16	28	3	14	13
Vacant year-round.....	5	13	—	30	18	86	10	9	47	33	33	18	44
For sale only.....	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	1	2	2	—	—	2
For rent.....	—	7	—	1	7	20	3	3	9	16	6	5	13
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	11	35	—	66	71	272	88	38	101	129	55	45	159
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	3	2	—	2	6	11	—	2	22	25	2	3	14
2 rooms.....	1	14	—	13	10	47	11	8	30	32	8	7	38
3 rooms.....	14	96	2	47	52	149	29	23	109	93	24	17	169
4 rooms.....	27	219	1	170	155	400	106	126	313	482	153	151	486
5 rooms.....	49	467	1	257	201	523	170	301	423	606	229	183	585
6 rooms.....	19	220	—	123	105	329	130	213	264	335	132	110	353
7 rooms.....	11	46	—	41	27	133	40	73	84	116	59	46	97
8 rooms.....	2	9	—	14	13	60	7	23	44	45	24	9	25
9 rooms or more.....	4	6	—	6	7	27	4	9	19	25	12	14	20
Median.....	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.8
All occupied housing units	118	977	5	620	517	1 494	463	723	1 172	1 611	567	491	1 631
PERSONS													
1 person.....	17	97	1	82	90	348	59	59	245	298	92	70	344
2 persons.....	39	251	1	204	155	533	134	211	433	529	210	145	533
3 persons.....	21	204	—	101	86	203	63	119	165	260	93	87	218
4 persons.....	18	208	1	106	69	170	85	156	154	223	85	94	209
5 persons.....	11	119	1	50	48	94	49	97	77	153	52	47	141
6 persons or more.....	12	98	1	77	69	146	73	81	98	148	35	48	186
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	3.2	4.0	2.7	2.7	2.2	3.1	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.5	3.3	—	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.0	2.9	—	3.7	2.9	2.3	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1	26	1	4	5	18	4	4	10	21	3	2	20
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	104	895	4	547	448	1 365	394	669	1 072	1 458	533	451	1 460
1.01 to 1.50.....	13	62	1	60	56	71	39	39	65	109	24	33	129
1.51 or more.....	1	20	—	13	13	58	30	15	35	44	10	7	42
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	13	70	1	59	49	60	39	50	71	131	21	33	150
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	43	591	—	330	168	873	228	474	606	1 042	220	216	855
Less than \$5,000.....	6	52	—	65	46	360	84	24	259	260	75	30	196
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3	69	—	69	45	211	27	45	135	228	45	40	180
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5	75	—	51	32	122	27	44	82	176	35	40	151
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	11	285	—	80	23	127	52	180	72	203	31	49	182
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	11	93	—	39	12	37	26	135	41	95	16	36	88
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3	12	—	17	4	10	5	28	11	39	8	7	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	4	—	6	5	4	7	12	4	32	7	10	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	3	3	9
\$50,000 or more.....	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Median.....	\$11 900	\$11 500	—	\$9 000	\$7 100	\$5 900	\$7 800	\$13 500	\$5 800	\$8 000	\$6 900	\$9 900	\$8 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	31	308	—	100	64	278	61	73	243	419	52	61	307
Less than \$30.....	6	12	—	9	21	109	8	5	89	104	21	12	85
\$30 to \$39.....	1	15	—	11	8	41	9	4	58	83	6	13	51
\$40 to \$59.....	11	52	—	39	7	52	11	18	50	101	7	13	98
\$60 to \$79.....	1	69	—	28	3	17	3	18	10	73	2	4	29
\$80 to \$99.....	5	89	—	1	—	—	—	7	1	9	1	2	3
\$100 to \$149.....	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	20	—	11	25	55	24	12	35	40	15	17	38
Median.....	\$53	\$79	—	\$56	\$30	\$31	\$43	\$64	\$33	\$40	\$30—	\$38	\$40

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All year-round housing units	52 510	34 403	18 107	928	299	209	2 390	1 998	513	932	1 075
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	44 503	27 052	17 451	389	289	120	1 165	1 900	246	604	953
2	2 818	2 491	1 327	69	10	—	219	83	87	237	88
3 and 4	1 345	1 281	64	152	—	10	140	10	85	91	28
5 to 49	2 751	2 509	242	249	—	62	860	5	95	—	6
50 or more	1 093	1 070	23	69	—	17	6	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 281	758	523	—	—	4	74	22	12	—	—
1965 to 1968	3 732	2 234	1 498	13	10	11	141	5	17	—	—
1960 to 1964	5 902	2 932	2 970	21	15	30	250	34	19	—	13
1950 to 1959	15 051	10 706	4 345	48	19	76	182	399	43	16	157
1940 to 1949	10 722	7 437	3 285	166	156	59	533	828	46	100	313
1939 or earlier	15 822	10 336	5 486	680	99	29	1 210	710	376	816	592
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	297	288	9	77	—	13	—	—	35	—	—
Warm air furnace	17 371	11 576	5 795	116	5	173	549	68	136	45	131
Built-in electric units	800	551	249	13	—	7	47	11	5	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	7 811	6 322	1 489	39	10	5	94	374	28	167	418
Other means or not heated	26 231	15 666	10 565	683	284	11	1 700	1 545	309	720	526
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	1 428	1 045	383	115	10	26	27	38	70	88	44
One-family houses with basement	1 054	689	365	5	5	9	9	38	54	59	27
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	15 353	9 948	5 405	80	18	7	272	128	134	256	321
With public water supply	49 904	34 312	15 592	921	305	200	2 390	1 998	506	945	1 062
With public sewer	43 340	33 529	9 811	921	305	200	2 376	1 990	506	945	1 062
With air conditioning	33 847	22 550	11 297	335	55	186	977	818	339	486	860
Room unit(s)	21 389	14 103	7 286	258	49	7	602	774	275	464	782
Central system	12 458	8 447	4 011	77	6	179	375	44	64	22	78
All occupied housing units	48 069	31 504	16 565	797	266	200	2 163	1 838	458	872	956
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	15 218	10 932	4 286	365	86	186	1 104	459	179	349	255
1965 to 1967	8 308	5 281	3 027	125	58	7	399	246	58	122	132
1960 to 1964	7 847	4 657	3 190	98	26	—	170	257	64	90	139
1950 to 1959	9 303	6 209	3 094	113	58	—	194	505	49	58	201
1949 or earlier	7 393	4 425	2 968	96	38	—	296	371	108	253	229
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	20 806	14 250	6 556	342	172	133	1 079	859	290	509	530
2	16 717	10 152	6 565	41	45	39	343	527	73	122	291
3 or more	3 862	2 053	1 809	28	—	28	67	95	14	25	23
None	6 684	5 049	1 635	386	49	—	674	357	81	216	112
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	15 770	12 415	3 355	635	113	160	1 558	661	288	410	279
Less than \$40	1 358	1 022	336	131	11	—	299	40	11	22	—
\$40 to \$59	3 082	2 393	689	214	48	76	338	231	45	95	44
\$60 to \$79	3 451	2 619	832	123	24	5	307	222	58	151	63
\$80 to \$99	2 793	2 262	531	92	17	33	122	80	51	98	81
\$100 to \$149	3 228	2 770	458	54	5	31	407	58	76	40	66
\$150 to \$199	691	578	113	—	—	—	49	—	12	—	21
\$200 to \$249	280	245	35	—	—	—	10	—	18	—	4
\$250 or more	84	75	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No cash rent	803	451	352	21	8	15	26	30	11	4	—
Median	\$77	\$80	\$69	\$57	\$57	\$50	\$67	\$63	\$89	\$70	\$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	15 770	12 415	3 355	635	113	160	1 558	661	288	410	279
Less than \$5,000	8 364	6 851	1 513	475	85	134	1 348	379	149	260	104
Less than 20 percent	1 287	986	301	82	—	7	177	55	27	55	6
20 to 24 percent	1 061	885	176	70	9	—	177	52	16	34	16
25 to 34 percent	1 719	1 375	344	101	23	13	197	88	17	66	16
35 percent or more	3 447	2 960	487	196	34	95	631	147	78	105	66
Not computed	850	645	205	26	19	19	166	37	11	—	—
Median	33.2	34.0	30.1	32.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	31.2	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 203	3 851	1 352	144	20	22	162	236	96	140	124
Less than 20 percent	3 868	2 820	1 048	110	20	12	120	217	55	126	102
20 to 24 percent	641	555	86	23	—	5	13	15	12	—	10
25 to 34 percent	327	292	35	5	—	—	29	—	11	10	12
35 percent or more	105	88	17	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—
Not computed	262	96	166	6	—	5	—	4	6	4	—
Median	15.3	16.1	13.4	13.8	...	...	14.2	13.1	19.0	13.5	16.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 582	1 198	384	5	8	4	35	41	26	10	41
25 percent or more	20	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	80	52	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.0	12.4	10.5	...	...	...	10.4	10.4	12.5	...	11.6
\$15,000 or more	621	515	106	11	—	—	13	5	17	—	10
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	29	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 898	1 159	2 611	1 370	719	2 171	1 775	4	30	367	998	958
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 800	758	2 359	873	575	1 521	1 649	...	30	351	935	654
2	80	300	195	265	68	53	38	...	—	4	36	—
3 and 4	13	68	46	101	30	389	25	...	—	—	11	65
5 to 49	5	33	11	131	46	198	40	...	—	8	16	231
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	23	...	—	4	—	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	4	113	6	...	—	16	—	7
1965 to 1968	4	—	—	4	—	199	10	...	6	19	157	287
1960 to 1964	14	5	9	23	26	329	28	...	—	53	62	277
1950 to 1959	347	50	524	110	170	775	216	...	14	208	210	264
1940 to 1949	890	359	863	357	175	452	601	...	10	38	234	50
1939 or earlier	643	745	1 215	876	344	303	914	...	—	33	335	73
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	5	—	4	—	20	72	4	...	—	—	—	14
Warm air furnace	329	128	247	75	134	802	36	...	6	194	183	672
Built-in electric units	5	—	6	—	—	80	18	...	—	—	—	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	810	327	772	312	35	37	29	...	—	19	27	39
Other means or not heated	749	704	1 582	983	530	1 180	1 688	...	24	154	788	221
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	25	36	58	59	45	30	39	...	4	—	22	29
One-family houses with basement	25	31	47	38	33	30	39	...	4	—	22	17
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	446	211	336	178	269	270	88	...	—	202	89	326
With public water supply	1 894	1 158	2 604	1 370	710	2 191	1 768	...	20	364	991	940
With public sewer	1 899	1 158	2 601	1 360	711	2 031	1 750	...	26	351	976	917
With air conditioning	1 371	612	1 612	441	336	934	658	...	20	328	394	820
Room unit(s)	1 221	594	1 532	419	223	529	585	...	20	226	372	357
Central system	150	18	80	22	113	405	73	...	—	102	22	463
All occupied housing units	1 808	1 016	2 407	1 226	657	2 006	1 641	...	26	361	895	923
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	495	327	635	549	195	656	301	...	—	91	359	442
1965 to 1967	203	202	260	184	77	343	269	...	—	91	135	206
1960 to 1964	220	62	374	145	144	342	208	...	7	72	102	146
1950 to 1959	370	182	546	97	78	409	355	...	14	101	147	119
1949 or earlier	520	243	592	251	163	256	508	...	5	6	152	10
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	910	570	1 308	623	307	805	761	...	13	115	361	357
2	536	218	659	227	153	563	238	...	13	144	191	445
3 or more	106	45	99	20	33	41	51	...	—	78	13	51
None	256	183	341	356	164	597	591	...	—	24	330	70
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	467	454	781	591	263	943	660	...	—	55	439	422
Less than \$40	5	16	13	45	8	246	75	...	—	45	96	—
\$40 to \$59	40	67	170	190	91	268	240	...	—	8	180	12
\$60 to \$79	112	186	240	200	81	146	237	...	—	—	110	40
\$80 to \$99	160	90	197	106	23	202	64	...	—	14	34	124
\$100 to \$149	117	72	127	20	43	62	—	...	—	18	9	207
\$150 to \$199	4	—	6	4	—	—	—	...	—	4	—	20
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	29	23	28	26	17	19	44	...	—	11	10	13
Median	\$90	\$73	\$77	\$64	\$64	\$55	\$59	...	—	\$90	\$55	\$103
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	467	454	781	591	263	943	660	...	—	55	439	422
Less than \$5,000	188	277	353	427	173	611	483	...	—	19	317	165
Less than 20 percent	16	31	40	104	53	125	95	...	—	—	78	19
20 to 24 percent	10	33	52	56	14	122	54	...	—	8	30	7
25 to 34 percent	41	61	81	78	29	114	124	...	—	—	52	65
35 percent or more	83	89	144	150	73	215	171	...	—	—	141	68
Not computed	38	43	36	39	4	35	39	...	—	11	16	6
Median	35.0+	30.4	33.2	29.4	31.0	28.6	30.9	...	—	...	33.2	33.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	222	140	339	104	65	254	141	...	—	18	113	142
Less than 20 percent	161	124	276	94	52	225	125	...	—	13	108	81
20 to 24 percent	28	16	37	10	—	15	10	...	—	5	5	39
25 to 34 percent	24	—	19	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	—	15
35 percent or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	7	—	9	14	6	...	—	—	—	7
Median	15.1	16.5	13.9	14.1	16.5	13.3	13.8	...	—	...	11.4	19.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	32	63	53	25	68	24	...	—	18	9	67
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	8	—	10	...	—	—	—	—
Median	10.9	12.5	10.0	10.0	...	10.0	...	...	—	...	...	10.0
\$15,000 or more	21	5	26	7	—	10	12	...	—	—	—	48
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	...	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waco—Con.											
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
All year-round housing units	—	2 778	2 077	1 266	11	2 268	1 485	567	6	657	19	865
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	—	2 037	1 617	1 122	...	2 076	1 372	539	...	653	...	425
2	—	32	77	—	...	9	69	28	...	4	...	440
3 and 4	—	7	10	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
5 to 49	—	160	40	97	...	172	44	—	...	—	...	—
50 or more	—	542	333	47	...	11	—	—	...	—	...	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	—	123	121	90	...	145	6	—	...	15	...	—
1965 to 1968	—	665	138	155	...	365	6	16	...	6	...	—
1960 to 1964	—	201	173	482	...	681	61	76	...	50	...	859
1950 to 1959	—	1 460	1 141	483	...	1 045	1 013	389	...	478	...	6
1940 to 1949	—	318	373	35	...	15	313	53	...	74	...	—
1939 or earlier	—	11	131	21	...	17	86	33	...	34	...	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	—	23	10	5	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	855
Warm air furnace	—	1 117	1 355	986	...	2 119	286	421	...	408	...	—
Built-in electric units	—	98	—	172	...	63	9	5	...	—	...	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	1 043	610	27	...	59	824	82	...	130	...	10
Other means or not heated	—	497	102	76	...	27	366	59	...	119	...	—
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	—	14	52	21	...	120	35	4	...	—	...	5
One-family houses with basement	—	9	52	21	...	52	30	4	...	24	...	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	—	838	1 100	893	...	2 047	257	406	...	392	...	371
With public water supply	—	2 790	2 077	1 263	...	2 268	1 485	566	...	655	...	847
With public sewer	—	2 755	2 064	1 177	...	2 131	1 468	518	...	484	...	833
With air conditioning	—	2 328	1 949	1 234	...	2 250	1 272	503	...	580	...	833
Room unit(s)	—	1 341	1 010	511	...	321	1 146	177	...	289	...	—
Central system	—	987	939	723	...	1 929	126	326	...	291	...	—
All occupied housing units	—	2 594	1 908	1 194	...	2 175	1 414	555	...	633	...	475
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	—	1 019	554	421	...	694	487	60	...	212	...	437
1965 to 1967	—	522	444	233	...	514	196	110	...	107	...	38
1960 to 1964	—	367	305	367	...	452	231	156	...	100	...	—
1950 to 1959	—	615	516	160	...	501	421	198	...	189	...	—
1949 or earlier	—	71	89	13	...	14	79	31	...	25	...	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	—	1 238	806	411	...	515	615	161	...	202	...	224
2	—	1 089	854	628	...	1 270	607	247	...	360	...	223
3 or more	—	217	192	141	...	376	87	136	...	59	...	28
None	—	50	56	14	...	14	105	11	...	12	...	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	—	989	507	288	...	297	464	75	...	112	...	488
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	...	—	14	11	...	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59	—	11	—	—	...	12	112	16	...	21	...	34
\$60 to \$79	—	82	28	9	...	—	175	22	...	13	...	170
\$80 to \$99	—	246	33	10	...	61	147	16	...	40	...	279
\$100 to \$149	—	346	324	145	...	65	6	—	...	29	...	—
\$150 to \$199	—	169	97	92	...	80	—	—	...	—	...	—
\$200 to \$249	—	96	13	18	...	53	—	—	...	—	...	—
\$250 or more	—	11	—	9	...	26	10	10	...	5	...	5
No cash rent	—	28	12	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
Median	—	\$119	\$132	\$144	...	\$198	\$93	\$85	...	\$114	...	\$122
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	—	989	507	288	...	297	464	75	...	112	...	488
Less than \$5,000	—	318	137	46	...	32	162	39	...	30	...	135
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	—	...	—	10	—	...	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	35	5	—	...	—	14	8	...	9	...	34
25 to 34 percent	—	67	29	12	...	23	71	17	...	4	...	32
35 percent or more	—	183	90	21	...	9	10	10	...	9	...	65
Not computed	—	27	13	13	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	4
Median	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	—	34.1	35.0+	...	—	...	34.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	445	183	120	...	71	223	32	...	53	...	237
Less than 20 percent	—	235	95	45	...	31	161	28	...	31	...	168
20 to 24 percent	—	102	46	24	...	10	57	4	...	17	...	52
25 to 34 percent	—	71	25	31	...	9	5	—	...	5	...	17
35 percent or more	—	31	11	20	...	10	—	—	...	—	...	—
Not computed	—	6	6	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
Median	—	19.4	19.5	23.1	...	19.7	17.2	14.2	...	19.0	...	17.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	136	137	83	...	108	60	—	...	20	...	83
25 percent or more	—	—	—	5	...	11	—	—	...	—	...	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	...	11	—	—	...	—	...	—
Median	—	14.5	13.8	16.5	...	17.4	12.3	—	...	—	...	12.9
\$15,000 or more	—	90	50	39	...	86	19	4	...	9	...	33
25 percent or more	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
Median	—	10.1	12.1	10.0	...	13.2	—	—	...	—	...	11.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
All year-round housing units	6	137	437	1 932	1 052	178	28	479	161	635	1 355	201	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	87	427	1 823	965	172	28	479	161	629	1 301	201	—
2	—	—	22	53	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	14	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
5 to 49	36	10	55	34	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
50 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	12	10	4	—	—	—	9	—	—	131	17	—
1965 to 1968	5	37	85	53	5	—	51	4	39	315	33	—
1960 to 1964	14	27	151	317	6	5	114	48	164	576	66	—
1950 to 1959	91	105	482	345	42	11	175	109	206	309	15	—
1940 to 1949	15	152	801	195	54	—	77	—	176	24	33	—
1939 or earlier	—	106	409	142	71	12	53	—	50	—	37	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	79	90	337	303	16	5	253	144	279	1 299	100	—
Built-in electric units	—	9	6	16	—	—	—	6	4	15	7	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	42	26	372	122	20	—	—	—	194	—	5	—
Other means or not heated	16	312	1 217	611	142	23	226	11	158	41	89	—
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	—	17	29	4	—	5	6	—	16	66	—	—
One-family houses with basement	—	17	29	4	—	5	6	—	16	66	—	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	18	58	305	237	25	6	277	98	225	1 297	99	—
With public water supply	133	426	1 848	1 010	33	—	444	163	656	1 349	134	—
With public sewer	133	404	1 717	935	—	—	374	163	514	1 335	—	—
With air conditioning	98	319	1 086	634	38	27	392	129	613	1 349	138	—
Room unit(s)	64	284	908	340	38	15	256	74	425	1 90	51	—
Central system	34	35	178	294	—	12	136	55	188	1 159	87	—
All occupied housing units	124	400	1 746	956	156	27	447	163	626	1 297	192	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	44	117	521	310	31	—	68	34	176	405	68	—
1965 to 1967	7	75	298	157	20	8	71	20	90	299	37	—
1960 to 1964	22	66	227	244	20	6	132	57	125	416	53	—
1950 to 1959	51	59	343	160	50	13	134	52	136	164	8	—
1949 or earlier	—	83	357	85	35	—	42	—	99	13	26	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	84	190	714	317	59	27	216	49	250	238	52	—
2	33	109	653	472	38	—	164	93	302	777	105	—
3 or more	7	44	131	132	28	—	31	21	34	275	31	—
None	—	57	248	35	31	—	36	—	40	7	4	—
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	57	144	488	280	52	—	83	...	141	75	...	—
Less than \$40	—	13	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	13	56	81	8	—	16	...	17	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	65	145	49	37	—	18	...	42	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	5	30	123	87	—	—	5	...	27	9	...	—
\$100 to \$149	30	19	94	27	—	—	13	...	28	17	...	—
\$150 to \$199	16	—	5	25	—	—	14	...	15	14	...	—
\$200 to \$249	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	18	...	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	9	...	—
No cash rent	—	4	32	11	7	—	17	...	12	8	...	—
Median	\$135	\$70	\$79	\$81	\$66	—	\$78	...	\$82	\$177	...	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	57	144	488	280	52	—	83	...	141	75	...	—
Less than \$5,000	29	81	208	108	13	—	35	...	55	6	...	—
Less than 20 percent	—	14	36	17	6	—	—	...	11	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	34	15	—	—	—	...	11	—	...	—
25 to 34 percent	5	23	62	19	—	—	5	...	6	—	...	—
35 percent or more	17	32	55	45	—	—	19	...	15	6	...	—
Not computed	7	4	21	12	—	—	11	...	12	—	...	—
Median	32.2	28.8	33.4	...	—	...	...	24.8	...	...	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	38	188	135	27	—	31	...	65	21	...	—
Less than 20 percent	12	38	162	130	27	—	18	...	55	12	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	10	5	...	—
25 to 34 percent	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	...	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	11	5	—	—	6	...	—	4	...	—
Median	13.0	13.6	13.7	11.8	—	12.7	...	16.4	...	...	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	15	87	32	6	—	17	...	15	22	...	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	...	—
Not computed	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Median	10.6	12.5	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$15,000 or more	—	10	5	5	6	—	—	...	6	26	...	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	...	—
Median	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County												
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
All year-round housing units	6	137	437	1 932	1 052	178	28	479	161	635	1 355	201	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	87	427	1 823	965	172	28	479	161	629	1 301	201	—
2	—	—	22	53	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	14	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
5 to 49	36	10	55	34	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
50 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	12	10	4	—	—	—	9	—	—	131	17	—
1965 to 1968	5	37	85	53	5	—	51	4	39	315	33	—
1960 to 1964	14	27	151	317	6	5	114	48	164	576	66	—
1950 to 1959	91	105	482	345	42	11	175	109	206	309	15	—
1940 to 1949	15	152	801	195	54	—	77	—	176	24	33	—
1939 or earlier	—	106	409	142	71	12	53	—	50	—	37	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	79	90	337	303	16	5	253	144	279	1 299	100	—
Built-in electric units	—	9	6	16	—	—	—	6	4	15	7	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	42	26	372	122	20	—	—	—	194	—	5	—
Other means or not heated	16	312	1 217	611	142	23	226	11	158	41	89	—
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	—	17	29	4	—	5	6	—	16	66	—	—
One-family houses with basement	—	17	29	4	—	5	6	—	16	66	—	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	18	58	305	237	25	6	277	98	225	1 297	99	—
With public water supply	133	426	1 848	1 010	33	—	444	163	656	1 349	134	—
With public sewer	133	404	1 717	935	—	—	374	163	514	1 335	—	—
With air conditioning	98	319	1 086	634	38	27	392	129	613	1 349	138	—
Room unit(s)	64	284	908	340	38	15	256	74	425	1 90	51	—
Central system	34	35	178	294	—	12	136	55	188	1 159	87	—
All occupied housing units	124	400	1 746	956	156	27	447	163	626	1 297	192	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	44	117	521	310	31	—	68	34	176	405	68	—
1965 to 1967	7	75	298	157	20	8	71	20	90	299	37	—
1960 to 1964	22	66	227	244	20	6	132	57	125	416	53	—
1950 to 1959	51	59	343	160	50	13	134	52	136	164	8	—
1949 or earlier	—	83	357	85	35	—	42	—	99	13	26	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	84	190	714	317	59	27	216	49	250	238	52	—
2	33	109	653	472	38	—	164	93	302	777	105	—
3 or more	7	44	131	132	28	—	31	21	34	275	31	—
None	—	57	248	35	31	—	36	—	40	7	4	—
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	57	144	488	280	52	—	83	...	141	75	...	—
Less than \$40	—	13	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	13	56	81	8	—	16	...	17	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	65	145	49	37	—	18	...	42	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	5	30	123	87	—	—	5	...	27	9	...	—
\$100 to \$149	30	19	94	27	—	—	13	...	28	17	...	—
\$150 to \$199	16	—	5	25	—	—	14	...	15	14	...	—
\$200 to \$249	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	18	...	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	9	...	—
No cash rent	—	4	32	11	7	—	17	...	12	8	...	—
Median	\$135	\$70	\$79	\$81	\$66	—	\$78	...	\$82	\$177	...	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	57	144	488	280	52	—	83	...	141	75	...	—
Less than \$5,000	29	81	208	108	13	—	35	...	55	6	...	—
Less than 20 percent	—	14	36	17	6	—	—	...	11	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	34	15	—	—	—	...	11	—	...	—
25 to 34 percent	5	23	62	19	—	—	5	...	6	—	...	—
35 percent or more	17	32	55	45	—	—	19	...	15	6	...	—
Not computed	7	4	21	12	—	—	11	...	12	—	...	—
Median	32.2	28.8	33.4	...	—	...	...	24.8	...	...	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	38	188	135	27	—	31	...	65	21	...	—
Less than 20 percent	12	38	162	130	27	—	18	...	55	12	...	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	10	5	...	—
25 to 34 percent	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	...	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	11	5	—	—	6	...	—	4	...	—
Median	13.0	13.6	13.7	11.8	—	12.7	...	16.4	...	...	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	15	87	32	6	—	17	...	15	22	...	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	...	—
Not computed	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Median	10.6	12.5	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$15,000 or more	—	10	5	5	6	—	—	...	6	26	...	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	...	—
Median	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of McLennan County—Con.												
	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042
All year-round housing units	128	1 113	--	666	572	1 680	497	833	1 303	1 764	649	517	1 784
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	128	1 014	--	666	572	1 605	497	813	1 281	1 697	638	512	1 749
2	--	62	--	--	--	69	--	14	16	49	11	5	20
3 and 4	--	6	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
5 to 49	--	31	--	--	--	--	--	6	6	18	--	--	10
50 or more	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	10	62	--	20	9	26	21	28	23	33	20	17	71
1965 to 1968	5	202	--	43	83	68	40	157	31	49	42	61	90
1960 to 1964	6	338	--	100	81	127	66	230	92	158	54	72	158
1950 to 1959	26	221	--	231	114	269	125	149	223	620	100	81	296
1940 to 1949	22	145	--	99	46	259	100	65	211	362	93	54	302
1939 or earlier	59	145	--	173	239	931	145	204	723	542	340	232	867
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	5	--	--	--
Warm air furnace	21	698	--	166	92	215	124	453	147	443	88	131	312
Built-in electric units	12	25	--	5	5	4	10	23	24	51	21	--	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	--	33	--	54	28	170	16	5	66	138	6	6	186
Other means or not heated	95	357	--	441	447	1 291	347	352	1 062	1 127	534	380	1 280
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	--	11	--	27	3	11	4	18	16	33	10	25	82
One-family houses with basement	--	4	--	27	3	6	4	18	16	33	10	25	76
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	56	396	--	124	81	300	162	420	195	459	151	136	280
With public water supply	14	1 072	--	603	461	1 449	180	711	1 135	1 681	340	255	1 495
With public sewer	--	949	--	323	--	857	57	336	475	1 312	197	13	917
With air conditioning	131	748	--	399	202	850	264	681	749	1 120	262	211	851
Room unit(s)	106	248	--	308	157	718	174	428	673	866	146	113	698
Central system	25	500	--	91	45	132	90	253	76	254	116	98	153
All occupied housing units	120	1 003	--	631	503	1 494	466	760	1 172	1 611	533	463	1 669
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	24	498	--	153	85	301	102	173	240	368	67	97	398
1965 to 1967	22	256	--	103	129	239	102	189	196	229	86	109	285
1960 to 1964	15	125	--	124	79	273	82	197	205	269	58	93	302
1950 to 1959	37	92	--	137	81	272	87	87	199	401	124	90	317
1949 or earlier	22	32	--	114	129	409	93	114	332	344	198	74	367
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	60	476	--	137	190	712	227	199	449	737	256	212	705
2	44	376	--	338	248	393	179	371	473	522	145	194	530
3 or more	16	109	--	96	51	94	36	155	101	192	63	27	135
None	--	42	--	60	14	295	24	35	149	160	69	30	299
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	309	--	100	86	273	73	63	234	413	66	57	318
Less than \$40 .....	...	7	--	7	12	41	--	9	49	59	10	10	86
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	12	--	20	24	91	12	--	92	121	28	4	84
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	68	--	20	25	49	13	21	57	107	--	16	93
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	49	--	28	6	33	13	18	17	48	6	5	16
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	122	--	12	--	14	4	11	--	4	--	--	10
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	20	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$250 or more .....	...	26	--	13	19	45	25	4	19	37	22	17	29
No cash rent .....	...	--	--	13	19	45	25	4	19	37	22	17	29
Median .....	...	\$102	--	\$76	\$58	\$56	\$78	\$80	\$54	\$61	\$48	\$65	\$52
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	309	--	100	86	273	73	63	234	413	66	57	318
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	109	--	36	22	155	25	20	146	219	32	20	174
Less than 20 percent .....	...	4	--	7	5	31	--	4	61	54	11	--	44
20 to 24 percent .....	...	5	--	11	12	5	--	4	20	23	--	--	28
25 to 34 percent .....	...	29	--	--	--	31	4	8	44	57	5	9	26
35 percent or more .....	...	66	--	5	--	62	8	4	12	19	11	11	64
Not computed .....	...	5	--	13	5	26	13	4	9	66	5	--	12
Median .....	...	35.0+	--	...	...	34.2	...	...	21.5	29.0	...	...	28.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	...	170	--	49	47	95	36	22	64	146	28	32	117
Less than 20 percent .....	...	98	--	49	40	55	22	22	52	113	17	26	93
20 to 24 percent .....	...	32	--	--	--	5	4	--	--	14	--	--	--
25 to 34 percent .....	...	19	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more .....	...	4	--	--	--	7	35	4	--	12	19	11	6
Not computed .....	...	17	--	15.8	12.3	12.8	14.7	...	11.4	13.3	...	10.6	10.1
Median .....	...	17.7	--	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	25	--	11	11	13	8	21	17	36	6	5	27
25 percent or more .....	...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	...	4	--	--	7	--	4	--	--	3	--	--	--
Median .....	...	...	--	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	10.0-
\$15,000 or more .....	...	5	--	4	6	10	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 percent or more .....	...	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	...	...	--	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0025,02	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0033
All year-round housing units	305	2 135	2 608	1 936	1 082	545	1 026	1 119	3 413	1 366	207	657	147	865
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	295	1 987	1 948	1 827	995	523	963	815	2 666	1 312	207	653	147	425
2	10	83	53	22	53	10	36	—	32	—	—	4	—	440
3 and 4	—	24	389	27	—	—	11	65	13	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 49	—	41	208	55	34	8	16	231	160	36	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	10	5	—	4	—	8	542	18	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	—	34	123	4	—	16	—	7	123	131	17	15	10	—
1965 to 1968	10	10	236	85	59	24	157	291	704	315	33	6	5	—
1960 to 1964	15	48	356	151	317	59	67	325	365	576	66	50	6	—
1950 to 1959	19	490	880	482	359	250	221	373	1 666	309	15	478	36	859
1940 to 1949	156	843	604	805	205	92	234	50	494	29	39	74	27	6
1939 or earlier	105	710	409	409	142	104	347	73	61	6	37	34	63	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	14	23	—	6	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	5	147	892	337	309	210	188	816	1 396	1 299	100	408	21	855
Built-in electric units	—	11	89	6	16	—	—	18	102	15	7	—	12	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	10	416	63	372	122	39	27	39	1 237	—	5	130	5	—
Other means or not heated	290	1 561	1 492	1 221	635	296	811	232	655	52	89	119	109	10
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	10	38	47	29	8	—	27	29	30	71	—	24	—	5
One-family houses with basement	5	38	47	29	8	—	27	17	25	71	—	24	—	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	18	146	328	305	237	227	95	424	1 063	1 297	99	392	69	371
With public water supply	305	2 131	2 617	1 854	1 030	397	991	1 103	3 446	1 355	134	655	26	847
With public sewer	305	2 123	2 435	1 717	961	351	976	1 080	3 269	1 335	—	484	—	847
With air conditioning	61	916	1 253	1 092	654	366	421	949	2 941	1 349	138	580	144	833
Room unit(s)	55	838	813	914	360	264	387	431	1 766	190	51	289	119	—
Central system	6	78	440	178	294	102	34	518	1 175	1 159	87	291	25	833
All occupied housing units	272	1 962	2 406	1 752	982	517	922	1 086	3 220	1 303	201	633	139	475
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	92	503	773	521	310	122	359	476	1 195	411	77	212	24	437
1965 to 1967	58	253	418	298	157	111	143	226	612	299	37	107	22	38
1960 to 1964	26	279	408	227	251	92	108	203	492	416	53	100	21	—
1950 to 1959	58	556	468	343	174	151	160	171	751	164	8	189	50	—
1949 or earlier	38	371	339	363	90	41	152	10	170	13	26	25	22	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	172	943	995	714	330	174	388	406	1 488	244	61	202	79	224
2	51	560	672	659	485	182	191	538	1 391	777	105	360	44	223
3 or more	—	102	85	131	132	106	13	72	251	275	31	59	16	28
None	49	357	654	248	35	55	330	70	90	7	4	12	—	—
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	113	718	1 087	488	280	107	439	432	1 130	80	...	112	25	488
Less than \$40	11	40	259	33	—	—	96	—	—	—	...	4	—	—
\$40 to \$59	48	231	281	56	81	16	180	12	28	—	...	—	10	—
\$60 to \$79	24	222	211	145	49	37	110	40	124	—	...	21	—	34
\$80 to \$99	17	85	232	123	87	14	34	124	273	14	...	13	—	170
\$100 to \$149	5	88	81	94	27	18	9	217	374	17	...	40	5	279
\$150 to \$199	—	16	—	5	25	4	—	20	184	14	...	29	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	96	18	...	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	...	—	—	5
No cash rent	8	30	23	32	11	18	10	13	40	8	...	5	10	—
Median	\$57	\$65	\$59	\$79	\$81	\$72	\$55	\$104	\$115	\$168	...	\$114	...	\$122
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	113	718	1 087	488	280	107	439	432	1 130	80	...	112	25	488
Less than \$5,000	85	408	692	208	108	32	317	169	373	6	...	30	15	135
Less than 20 percent	—	55	139	36	17	6	78	19	17	—	...	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	52	130	34	15	8	30	7	46	—	...	9	—	34
25 to 34 percent	23	93	137	62	19	—	52	65	73	—	...	8	5	32
35 percent or more	34	164	247	55	45	—	141	72	198	6	...	4	5	65
Not computed	19	44	39	21	12	18	16	6	39	—	...	9	5	4
Median	35.0+	33.1	29.2	28.8	33.4	...	33.2	33.5	35.0+	...	...	...	...	34.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	259	292	188	135	45	113	148	510	26	...	53	5	237
Less than 20 percent	20	229	263	162	130	40	108	81	290	17	...	31	—	168
20 to 24 percent	—	15	15	10	—	5	5	45	112	5	...	17	—	52
25 to 34 percent	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	15	71	—	...	5	—	17
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	4	14	11	5	—	—	7	6	4	...	—	5	—
Median	...	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.7	13.3	11.4	19.3	18.9	...	...	19.0	—	17.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	46	83	87	32	24	9	67	151	22	...	20	5	83
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	...	—	—	—
Median	...	10.0	10.0	10.6	12.5	...	...	10.0	14.4	...	...	...	...	12.9
\$15,000 or more	—	5	20	5	5	6	—	48	96	26	...	9	—	33
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	5
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	10.0	...	...	...	...	11.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0019
	All occupied housing units	6 861	5 462	1 399	156	296	188	436	269	1 955	1 446	524
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	3 743	2 731	1 012	27	115	126	201	104	1 033	823	247
With all plumbing facilities	3 177	2 639	538	24	109	123	197	94	1 005	803	235
Renter occupied	3 118	2 731	387	129	181	62	235	165	922	623	277
With all plumbing facilities	2 773	2 630	143	118	178	56	222	155	899	599	272
ROOMS											
1 room	58	43	15	7	1	-	-	5	6	21	-
2 rooms	223	169	54	15	5	9	15	16	33	65	3
3 and 4 rooms	2 893	2 267	626	86	139	72	173	119	811	552	236
5 and 6 rooms	3 148	2 545	603	41	128	82	197	96	978	687	258
7 rooms or more	539	438	101	7	23	25	51	33	127	121	27
Median	4.6	4.7	4.5	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.6
PERSONS											
1 person	1 512	1 171	341	62	69	46	72	63	343	357	119
2 and 3 persons	2 805	2 280	525	57	125	92	195	114	797	599	215
4 and 5 persons	1 385	1 121	264	18	50	30	84	50	496	249	104
6 persons or more	1 159	890	269	19	52	20	85	42	319	241	86
Median	2.6	2.7	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.4	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	219	187	32	8	16	9	15	14	36	80	8
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	5 606	4 499	1 107	129	236	172	354	227	1 614	1 174	429
1.01 to 1.50	810	642	168	17	41	7	56	30	237	181	61
1.51 or more	445	321	124	10	19	9	26	12	104	91	34
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 044	927	117	26	59	15	80	37	331	261	91
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 510	2 626	884	27	114	123	188	98	1 008	778	238
Less than \$5,000	1 224	647	577	9	42	35	30	27	201	233	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 638	1 387	251	11	56	70	128	51	495	431	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999	401	364	37	5	11	11	29	10	167	85	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999	146	131	15	-	4	3	1	6	86	15	12
\$20,000 to \$34,999	80	78	2	2	-	-	-	2	54	6	6
\$35,000 or more	21	19	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	8	1
Median	\$6 300	\$7 000	\$5000-	\$6 300	\$6 000	\$6 400	\$7 600	\$6 700	\$7 700	\$6 400	\$7 100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 837	2 593	244	118	177	54	230	161	887	580	260
Median	\$42	\$44	\$30-	\$36	\$38	\$38	\$52	\$51	\$46	\$41	\$37
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of McLennan County				Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0016	Tract 0036	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019			
All occupied housing units	212	360	114	232	188	1 957	217	524			
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	158	241	92	171	126	1 035	161	247			
With all plumbing facilities	82	130	33	93	123	1 007	84	235			
Renter occupied	54	119	22	61	62	922	56	277			
With all plumbing facilities	17	39	10	33	56	899	18	272			
ROOMS											
1 room	1	3	-	8	-	6	1	-			
2 rooms	8	15	4	6	9	33	8	3			
3 and 4 rooms	99	179	39	90	72	811	100	236			
5 and 6 rooms	89	143	63	107	82	979	92	258			
7 rooms or more	15	20	8	21	25	128	16	27			
Median	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.6			
PERSONS											
1 person	65	92	21	61	46	343	66	119			
2 and 3 persons	82	135	40	85	92	797	85	215			
4 and 5 persons	39	51	27	42	30	497	40	104			
6 persons or more	26	82	26	44	20	320	26	86			
Median	2.2	2.4	3.2	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.2	2.6			
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	5	2	12	9	36	-	8			
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	183	270	88	185	172	1 616	188	429			
1.01 to 1.50	22	44	11	26	7	237	22	61			
1.51 or more	7	46	15	21	9	104	7	34			
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	11	29	5	31	15	331	11	91			
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	147	203	84	160	123	1 010	150	238			
Less than \$5,000	77	158	59	103	35	202	78	59			
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	37	20	47	70	495	69	121			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	3	3	7	11	168	3	39			
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	4	1	3	3	86	-	12			
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	1	-	4	54	-	6			
\$35,000 or more	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1			
Median	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$6 400	\$7 700	\$5000-	\$7 100			
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	48	75	7	46	54	887	49	260			
Median	\$30-	\$30-	\$33	\$30-	\$38	\$46	\$30-	\$37			

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	McLennan County			Waco							
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0019
	All occupied housing units	6 861	5 474	1 387	172	296	194	436	269	1 954	1 430	524
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 793	4 427	1 366	118	248	194	312	180	1 373	1 339	499
2 to 4	728	707	21	45	34	-	108	58	388	39	9
5 or more	340	340	-	9	14	-	16	31	193	52	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	1 005	845	160	-	10	16	14	15	596	28	150
1950 to 1959	1 506	1 164	342	9	8	23	59	30	720	208	62
1949 or earlier	4 350	3 465	885	163	278	155	363	224	638	1 194	312
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	2 411	2 095	316	50	42	68	124	98	869	580	184
With more than 1 bathroom	618	564	54	6	47	-	49	74	251	70	28
With central or built-in heating system	1 547	1 451	96	39	15	12	152	38	916	71	135
With public water supply	6 467	5 482	985	191	296	188	436	269	1 966	1 405	524
With public sewer	5 681	5 306	375	191	296	188	426	261	1 832	1 393	524
With automobile(s) available	4 469	3 514	955	105	177	113	301	154	1 387	878	261
1	2 836	2 258	578	82	135	60	191	102	795	626	171
2 or more	1 633	1 256	377	23	42	53	110	52	592	252	90
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	2 069	1 873	196	91	107	12	270	127	627	275	214
1960 to 1967	2 220	1 758	462	75	129	53	111	105	685	425	141
1959 or earlier	2 523	1 857	666	25	60	123	55	37	654	711	169
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	3 046	2 729	317	147	181	68	235	165	921	598	267
Less than \$40	548	452	96	30	21	10	32	-	237	59	63
\$40 to \$59	1 024	939	85	55	73	33	52	61	259	229	139
\$60 to \$79	754	709	45	31	72	20	86	73	142	208	42
\$80 to \$99	409	394	15	12	10	-	51	16	202	64	18
\$100 to \$149	125	122	3	9	-	-	7	6	62	-	-
\$150 to \$199	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	181	108	73	10	5	5	7	9	19	38	5
Median	\$57	\$58	\$45	\$52	\$59	\$48	\$67	\$63	\$56	\$59	\$53
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	2 861	2 562	299	147	176	68	209	156	843	562	263
25 percent or more	1 241	1 150	91	47	93	36	115	76	324	262	116
35 percent or more	810	755	55	22	57	16	75	56	215	165	80
Not computed	233	153	80	15	5	5	14	9	44	39	5
Median	24.1	24.2	22.3	22.7	27.1	27.3	29.4	26.3	22.2	25.1	22.4
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of McLennan County				Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0016	Tract 0036	Tract 0037,01	Tract 0039	Tract 0005	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019			
All occupied housing units	203	360	118	216	194	1 959	207	524			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	203	350	118	211	194	1 378	207	499			
2 to 4	-	10	-	5	-	388	-	9			
5 or more	-	-	-	-	-	193	-	16			
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	6	45	18	8	16	601	6	150			
1950 to 1959	41	79	27	67	23	720	41	62			
1949 or earlier	156	236	73	141	155	638	160	312			
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	32	63	26	95	68	869	38	184			
With more than 1 bathroom	9	7	5	16	-	251	9	28			
With central or built-in heating system	-	24	-	16	12	916	-	135			
With public water supply	133	275	5	209	188	1 966	139	524			
With public sewer	20	164	84	188	188	1 832	20	524			
With automobile(s) available	107	262	98	178	113	1 387	113	261			
1	47	187	64	112	60	795	47	171			
2 or more	60	75	34	66	53	592	66	90			
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	14	66	5	35	12	627	14	214			
1960 to 1967	57	131	34	79	53	685	57	141			
1959 or earlier	129	163	70	95	123	654	135	169			
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	48	95	...	40	68	921	48	267			
Less than \$40	23	20	...	14	10	237	23	63			
\$40 to \$59	15	40	...	-	33	259	15	139			
\$60 to \$79	-	10	...	18	20	142	-	42			
\$80 to \$99	5	6	...	-	-	202	5	18			
\$100 to \$149	-	-	...	3	-	62	-	-			
\$150 to \$199	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-			
\$200 or more	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-			
No cash rent	5	19	...	5	5	19	5	5			
Median	\$39	\$46	...	\$62	\$48	\$56	\$39	\$53			
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	48	81	...	40	68	843	48	263			
25 percent or more	18	22	...	9	36	324	18	116			
35 percent or more	9	18	...	9	16	215	9	80			
Not computed	5	30	...	5	5	44	5	5			
Median	21.5	21.5	...	17.9	27.3	22.2	21.5	22.4			

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	McLennan County			Waco					Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Waco	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0011	Tract 0023	Tract 0005	Tract 0023
All occupied housing units	2 530	1 930	600	155	317	452	121	115	473	149
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	1 349	1 032	317	79	65	288	72	72	302	84
With all plumbing facilities	1 293	1 015	278	73	65	282	72	72	296	84
Renter occupied	1 181	898	283	76	252	164	49	43	171	65
With all plumbing facilities	1 061	867	194	63	244	164	49	43	171	65
ROOMS										
1 room	41	33	8	15	—	5	—	—	5	—
2 rooms	65	59	6	5	15	13	—	—	13	—
3 and 4 rooms	1 024	757	267	62	169	237	46	48	252	62
5 and 6 rooms	1 145	903	242	60	116	179	55	67	185	87
7 rooms or more	255	178	77	13	17	18	20	—	18	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 162	1 587	575	98	207	439	87	108	460	142
2 to 4	228	215	13	38	35	13	34	—	13	—
5 or more	140	128	12	19	75	—	—	7	—	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	337	189	148	7	21	18	—	7	18	7
1950 to 1959	591	397	194	—	19	83	48	95	97	101
1949 or earlier	1 602	1 344	258	148	277	351	73	13	358	41
PERSONS										
1 person	238	203	35	28	39	37	19	—	37	—
2 and 3 persons	850	631	219	54	83	143	56	44	150	72
4 and 5 persons	724	546	178	24	87	134	12	42	142	42
6 persons or more	718	550	168	49	108	138	34	29	144	35
Median	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.3	4.5	4.1	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	31	31	—	5	15	—	11	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 785	1 353	432	96	191	286	107	79	293	107
1.01 to 1.50	391	308	83	38	52	99	—	36	113	36
1.51 or more	354	269	85	21	74	67	14	—	67	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	695	571	124	59	126	160	14	36	174	42
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	1 055	813	242	41	123	188	59	56	188	70
1960 to 1967	1 029	747	282	41	164	168	41	35	189	47
1959 or earlier	446	370	76	73	30	96	21	24	96	32
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	1 111	800	311	71	43	139	44	81	146	115
With more than 1 bathroom	496	374	122	29	31	41	10	34	41	34
With central or built-in heating system	688	504	184	7	53	41	41	67	62	81
With public water supply	2 425	1 912	513	147	317	452	121	115	473	149
With public sewer	2 222	1 891	331	147	308	452	121	108	473	120
With automobile(s) available	2 160	1 594	566	94	225	367	121	115	388	149
1	1 358	1 069	289	80	191	252	70	65	266	81
2 or more	802	525	277	14	34	115	51	50	122	68
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 247	969	278	71	65	282	61	72	296	84
Less than \$5,000	301	202	99	30	7	78	11	—	78	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	635	559	76	41	58	185	46	59	199	65
\$10,000 to \$14,999	153	107	46	—	—	19	—	7	19	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	76	50	26	—	—	—	4	6	—	6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	77	46	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$6 900	\$6 800	\$8 200	\$5 400	\$6 300	\$6 100	\$7 000	\$7 600	\$6 200	\$7 600
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 151	898	253	76	252	164	49	43	171	65
Less than \$40	118	83	35	21	46	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	361	272	89	14	89	82	7	—	82	8
\$60 to \$79	364	291	73	20	84	55	31	8	55	16
\$80 to \$99	147	126	21	21	6	18	5	22	25	28
\$100 to \$149	97	89	8	—	13	9	6	7	9	7
\$150 to \$199	23	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	36	18	18	—	7	—	—	—	6	6
Median	\$63	\$64	\$59	\$72	\$58	\$60	\$66	\$92	\$61	\$84
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ³	1 151	898	253	76	252	164	49	43	171	65
Median	\$46	\$47	\$43	\$42	\$38	\$43	\$59	\$68	\$44	\$63
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	1 062	853	209	69	252	164	49	36	164	58
25 percent or more	358	331	27	28	101	59	13	—	59	—
35 percent or more	161	153	8	15	54	21	—	—	21	—
Not computed	47	29	18	—	7	6	—	6	6	6
Median	20.3	22.2	14.5	22.7	22.7	21.2	20.2	—	21.2	21.6

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socio-economic, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."*

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.--Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.--Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.--Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.--The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium ...	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

APPENDIX C—Continued

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.